

Invantive Web Service

Reference Manual



Contents

1	Invantive Basics	1
1.1	Configuration	1
1.1.1	Customer Service	1
1.1.2	OS Platform	1
1.1.3	Startup Checks	1
1.1.4	Cryptography	2
1.1.5	UI Language	2
1.1.6	Folders	2
1.1.7	Capacity	3
2	Invantive SQL	4
2.1	Language	4
2.1.1	Compatibility	4
2.1.2	Distributed SQL, Databases and Data Containers	4
2.1.3	Service Providers	5
2.1.4	Partitioning	5
2.1.5	Identifiers	5
2.1.6	Procedural SQL	5
2.1.7	Licensing	5
2.1.8	Settings.xml	6
2.1.9	Group Functions	6
2.1.10	Locking	6
2.1.11	Transactions	6
2.1.12	Grammar	6
2.2	Providers	98
2.2.1	Provider Atom10	98
2.2.2	Provider AutoTask	98
2.2.3	Provider CbsNI	98
2.2.4	Provider Conversion	100
2.2.5	Provider DataCache	105
2.2.6	Provider DataDictionary	110
2.2.7	Provider DocumentCloud	113
2.2.8	Provider Dropbox	114
2.2.9	Provider Dummy	115
2.2.10	Provider DynamicsCrm	116
2.2.11	Provider EcbExchangeRates	116
2.2.12	Provider Edifact	116
2.2.13	Provider ExactOnlineAll	117
2.2.14	Provider EzBase	126
2.2.15	Provider Facebook	127
2.2.16	Provider Freshdesk	130
2.2.17	Provider Ftp	132
2.2.18	Provider GitLab	134
2.2.19	Provider IbmDb2Udb	134
2.2.20	Provider InMemoryStorage	134
2.2.21	Provider Invantive.Producer	140
2.2.22	Provider JIRA	142
2.2.23	Provider Kadaster	144
2.2.24	Provider KeePass	146
2.2.25	Provider LastResort	148
2.2.26	Provider LinkedIn	153
2.2.27	Provider LoketNI	154

2.2.28	Provider Magento	156
2.2.29	Provider Mail	156
2.2.30	Provider Mendix	158
2.2.31	Provider MicrosoftGraph	158
2.2.32	Provider MySQL	158
2.2.33	Provider Nasa	160
2.2.34	Provider NmbrsNL	162
2.2.35	Provider OAuth UI provider	164
2.2.36	Provider Odbc	170
2.2.37	Provider OpenArch: OPENARCH (NL) information	170
2.2.38	Provider OpenExchangeRates: Open Exchange Rates	172
2.2.39	Provider OpenSpendingNL: Openspending.nl	174
2.2.40	Provider Oracle: Oracle C driver-based provider	176
2.2.41	Provider OracleManaged: Oracle .NET driver-based	176
2.2.42	Provider Os: Windows operating system objects	177
2.2.43	Provider PayPal: PayPal	178
2.2.44	Provider PostgreSQL: PostgreSQL	179
2.2.45	Provider Rdw NL: RDW (NL) information	180
2.2.46	Provider Rss20: RSS version 2.0	182
2.2.47	Provider Salesforce: Salesforce CRM and other applications	183
2.2.48	Provider Sftp: Secure FTP	186
2.2.49	Provider SilverEssence: SilverEssence	186
2.2.50	Provider Slack: Slack	186
2.2.51	Provider Snelstart: Snelstart (NL) information	186
2.2.52	Provider SqlServer: Microsoft SQL Server	187
2.2.53	Provider StackExchange: StackExchange	188
2.2.54	Provider SwiftMt940Rabo: Swift MT940 Rabobank	191
2.2.55	Provider Teamleader: Teamleader CRM	192
2.2.56	Provider TeamViewer: TeamViewer online assistance	201
2.2.57	Provider Teradata: Teradata data warehousing	202
2.2.58	Provider Ubl20: UBL version 2.0	202
2.2.59	Provider Ubl21: UBL version 2.1	203
2.2.60	Provider Vies: AutoTask service management	203
2.2.61	Provider VirusTotal: VirusTotal	203
2.2.62	Provider VismaSevera: Visma Severa project management	203
2.2.63	Provider WebService: Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol	205
2.2.64	Provider Wikipedia: Wikipedia information	205
2.2.65	Provider Wmi: Windows Management Instrumentation	207
2.2.66	Provider Xaa30: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0	207
2.2.67	Provider Xaa31: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1	207
2.2.68	Provider Xaf10: XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0	209
2.2.69	Provider Xaf30: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0	209
2.2.70	Provider Xaf31: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1	209
2.2.71	Provider Xaf32: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2	210
2.2.72	Provider Xas70: XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0	211
2.2.73	Providers	212
2.3	Configuration	213
2.3.1	Network	213
2.3.2	License	213
2.3.3	Logging	214
2.3.4	Debugging	217
3	Invantive SQL for Windows	217
3.1	Internal Consistency Checks	217
3.2	OS Upgrade Checks	218

1 Invantive Basics

1.1 Configuration

1.1.1 Customer Service

All Invantive products exchanges messages with a central Customer Service node. These messages include:

- error messages for analysis,
- usage statistics for billing.

On Invantive-internal development workstations only, a non-standard Customer Service node can be selected by specifying a deviating URL in the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CS_BASE_URL`.

1.1.2 OS Platform

A variety of Invantive products is available on Windows, Linux and Mac OSX. The list of supported platforms varies per product, depending on the availability of the libraries such as Microsoft .NET Core.

The OS platform is automatically determined by Invantive software, but sometimes can raise bugs given the bleeding edge nature of Microsoft .NET Core. It is possible to overrule the automatic detection of the OS platform by assigning a value to the environment variable `INVANTIVE_FORCED_OS`. The following values are supported:

- windows: Microsoft Windows,
- linux: Linux,
- osx: Mac OSX.

1.1.3 Startup Checks

The Invantive products execute a number of checks at application start to ensure that the environment running the software meets a number of pre-conditions as established by Invantive. These checks can be disabled for analysis purposes and out-of-the-ordinary deployment scenarios.

Support on products is only available when checks are not manually configured.

All Platforms

The following settings are available on all platforms:

- `INVANTIVE_MIN_GB_FREE_SYSTEM`: minimum amount of free disk space in GB on the system disk during startup. Defaults to 5 GB.

Microsoft Windows

Configuration of these checks is solely available on the Windows OS platform.

The following environment variables allow manual configuration of the checks by setting them to 'true' or 'false':

- `INVANTIVE_CHECK_SYSTEM_COMPATIBILITY`: validate system compatibility.
- `INVANTIVE_MAINTAIN_VSTO`: re-activate Invantive VSTO add-ins when disabled.

- `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPDATES`: validate OS updates have been applied sufficiently recent.

1.1.4 Cryptography

The Invantive products use cryptographic operations to protect:

- License key
- Invantive Keychain

By default, a key pair is used and stored in the profile of the user for encryption and decryption.

Windows

On Windows, the encryption is normally done using Windows-managed encryption protocols. The key elements are stored in the roaming profile of the current user.

In some deployment scenarios, a user has only a temporary Windows profile. In that case it is not possible to store a key pair. This is typically signaled by an `itgenlic510` error code.

As an alternative, you can configure the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CRYPTOGRAPHY` to the value "MACHINE" to use a key pair that is stored solely on the device.

By setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_RSA` to `INVANTIVE`, encryption on Windows is also managed as on other platforms by custom Invantive code at the expense of loss of some security features. Often Windows patches break the functionality of previously Windows-managed encryption keys, typically signaled by a error like "Key not valid for use in specified state". Switching to custom Invantive code will solve this problem.

Linux, Mac OSX, Android, iPhone, Windows on Parallels

On all other platforms, Invantive offers solely encryption using key elements stored in files in the RSA folder.

1.1.5 UI Language

The Invantive products supported approximately ten languages. On first startup, the language of the Windows version will be used when supported. Otherwise US-English is used.

The license decides which from the languages are supported.

Additionally, the user interface language chosen can further be restricted by setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_ALLOWED_LANGUAGE_CODES` to a comma-separated list of two characters ISO 639-1 codes.

1.1.6 Folders

The Invantive products store configuration and runtime information in a folder hierarchy. This hierarchy is located within the Invantive folder of the user profile. It can be opened in Windows Explorer by entering `%USERPROFILE%\Invantive` in the location bar.

The location of the folder hierarchy can be changed using environment variables. The central location can be changed by setting the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_FOLDER` to a different folder.

A number of subfolders can be relocated too:

- `INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_BACKUP_FOLDER`: the folder with backups of settings files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Backup".

- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_CACHE_FOLDER: the folder with disk cache files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Cache".
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_HTTP_CACHE_FOLDER: the folder with HTTP disk cache files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "http" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PERMANENT_CACHE_FOLDER: the folder with permanent disk cache files such as backups of Swagger specification files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "permanent" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_INCREMENTAL_DATA_FOLDER: the folder with permanent incremental data files such as Exact Online sync APIs. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "incdata" and the OS-user and front-end user.
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATA_CACHE_CACHE_FOLDER: the folder with Data Cache disk cache files. Defaults to the root cache folder plus "datacache". Disk cache files improve performance of HTTP downloads, but when necessary can be purged.
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_LOG_FOLDER: the folder with log files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Log".
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATABASES_FOLDER: the folder with databases files. Defaults to the master folder.
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PLUGINS_FOLDER: the folder with plugin files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Plugins".
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PROVIDERS_FOLDER: the folder with provider files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Providers".
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_RSA_FOLDER: the folder with RSA configuration files. Defaults to the master folder plus "RSA".
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TEMPLATES_FOLDER: the folder with template files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Templates".
- INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TRACE_FOLDER: the folder with trace files. Defaults to the master folder plus "Trace".

The values may contain any combination of the following placeholders which will be expanded:

- iid: Invantive Installation ID.
- sessionid: Invantiv session ID.
- frontenduser: name of front-end user (when available).
- osuser: name of operating system user.

A folder can be configured for custom translations which overrule all default translations using the environment variable INVANTIVE_I18N_FOLDER.

1.1.7 Capacity

The Invantive products can configure the capacity of various elements using environment variables.

Support on products is only available when checks are not manually configured.

The following settings are available on all platforms:

- INVANTIVE_DEFAULT_THREAD_POOL_MIN_WORKER_THREADS: minimum number of worker threads in default pool. Defaults to twice the number of processors.
- INVANTIVE_DEFAULT_THREAD_POOL_MIN_ASYNC_IO_THREADS: minimum number of asynchronous I/O threads in default pool. Defaults to twice the number of processors.

2 Invantive SQL

One of the most familiar questions at our support desk is "what functions are available" in Invantive UniversalSQL to query data in Exact Online.

This second-generation SQL parser is an extensive implementation of many commonly found SQL constructs from the ANSI SQL standard.

It includes in addition to the features of the first-generation SQL parser also:

- joins,
- outer joins,
- cross joins,
- group functions such as stddev, avg and listagg,
- value functions such as xmlescape and round.

There are two flavors shipped:

- Free version: second-generation SQL parser without joins and some upcoming non-ANSI standard advanced mapping functions for large volume financial analysis and reporting.
- Paid version: identical to the free version but with joins and advanced mapping functions.

The EBNF-grammar in [Grammar](#)^[6] depicts the possibilities.

2.1 Language

2.1.1 Compatibility

The Invantive implementation of SQL is based upon ANSI SQL, extended by aspects from popular SQL implementations such as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle, Teradata and Microsoft SQL Server. It is topped off with Invantive-specific extensions, especially for procedural SQL, distributed SQL and distributed transactions. The basis is to implement functions such that as little as possible changes are necessary to run a SQL statement originating from another SQL implementation on Invantive UniversalSQL. For instance, to retrieve the current time you can use 'sysdate', 'now', 'getdate()' and 'sysdatetime' to name a few. The same holds for the procedural extension Invantive Procedural SQL, which reflects SQL/PSM and makes it easy to port Oracle PL/SQL or PostgreSQL PL/pgSQL statements.

2.1.2 Distributed SQL, Databases and Data Containers

It is easy to exchange and/or combine data across the supported platforms with data. To each platform (such as Salesforce or Exact Online Belgium) multiple connections can be active with the same or different platform-specific connection settings. Each open connection to a platform is named a 'data container'.

All opened connections together are named a 'database'.

When multiple data containers have been opened, each one has an alias to refer it by in Invantive UniversalSQL statements. For instance, a connection can be open for two different

customer accounts on Exact Online Netherlands aliased as 'eolnl_comp1' and 'eolnl_com-p55') and one for an Exact Online Belgium custom, aliased as 'eolbe_my_new_company'. The aliases can be freely chosen as long as they are valid identifiers and defined in the databases configuration file 'settings.xml'.

2.1.3 Service Providers

A number of special connections are always made, each of which can occur at most once. These are the 'service providers' such as:

- 'datadictionary': metadata of the current database, such as list of tables and executed SQL statements performance.
- 'os': information on the operating system running the SQL engine, such as reading file contents.
- 'smtp': synchronously send mails through SMTP.

2.1.4 Partitioning

Especially online platforms have a multi-tenant structure, in which the data is partitioned per customer, company or person. When the data model is identical across tenants, Invantive UniversalSQL considers them 'partitions'. SQL statements can run across multiple or one partitions, often in parallel. This enables consolidation scenarios across partitions (such as Exact Online or Nmbrs companies) as well as high-performance in MPP environments.

The partitions to be used can be specified with the 'use' statement, either through an explicit list of partitions to be selected across data containers, or through a SQL select statement returning the list of partitions to use. Please note that although the 'use' statement resembles the 'use DATABASE' statement on Microsoft SQL Server or PostgreSQL you can on Invantive UniversalSQL have multiple partitions active at the same time in one user session.

2.1.5 Identifiers

For identifiers, the regular conventions hold for the set of allowed characters. Depending on the platform, the identifiers are case sensitive or not. In general, it is best to assume that the identifier are case insensitive. There is no length limit on an identifier imposed by Invantive UniversalSQL.

2.1.6 Procedural SQL

Invantive Procedural SQL (or "PSQL" for short) is a procedural extension on top of Invantive UniversalSQL. It is based on the ISO-standard 9075-4:2016 (SQL/PSM) and extends Invantive UniversalSQL with procedural options like blocks, variables, conditional execution and loops. The procedural code is - together with the Invantive UniversalSQL contained - as a whole into pseudo-code and then executed.

The procedural code does not lean on the procedural options of the platforms being used, so it is easy to retrieve and change data in all supported cloud, file and database platforms. The pre-compiled procedural code does not perform context switches between procedural and SQL logic.

2.1.7 Licensing

The available functionality of Invantive UniversalSQL features is based upon the license features. For instance the free implementation of Invantive UniversalSQL is limited to 1.000 rows and no access to group functions. Please consult the data dictionary contents for your license features.

2.1.8 Settings.xml

The file settings.xml defines for a user or program the list of defined databases. Databases are grouped in 'database groups' for visual display. Database groups have no further functionality. Each database consists of one or multiple data containers.

The file 'settings.xml' is most often found on Microsoft Windows in your '%USERPROFILE%\invantive' folder, such as 'c:\users\john.doe\invantive\settings.xml'. It is shared across all Invantive UniversalSQL product installations for the user.

There are many scenarios to share database specifications across a user community, such as WAN-scenarios with Invantive Web Service, large corporate scenarios using DNS-entries as well as file shares, included files as well as single user solutions. Please involve a consultant when you want to deploy across thousands of users or more.

For user communities of up to 10 users, we recommend that company-specific settings are grouped per role in a separate file named 'settings-ROLE.xml' and placed in the default folder. Invantive UniversalSQL will automatically merge these files in the main settings.xml file.

2.1.9 Group Functions

The Invantive implementation of SQL is based upon ANSI SQL, extended by aspects from popular SQL implementations such as PostgreSQL, MySQL, Oracle, Teradata and Microsoft SQL Server. It is topped off with Invantive-specific extensions, especially for distributed SQL and distributed transactions. The basis is to implement functions such that as little as possible changes are necessary to run a SQL statement originating from another SQL implementation on Invantive UniversalSQL. For instance, to retrieve the current time you can use 'sysdate', 'now', 'getdate()' and 'sysdatetime' to name a few.

Popular group functions such as 'stddev' are available. However, currently you can not combine in one unnested SQL statement both group functions as well as expressions on the variables. In that case use an inner (nested) SQL statement to apply the expressions on the data, and execute the group functions in the outer SQL statement with the syntax 'select group() from (select ... from ...)'.

2.1.10 Locking

An Invantive UniversalSQL statement can work with many traditional and online platforms. There are no locking features on data and objects, since few online and traditional platforms connected provide these and the typical use of distributed transactions leave even less opportunity for data and object locking.

2.1.11 Transactions

Invantive UniversalSQL has limited support for transactions. DML is forwarded to a platform and depending on the platform an error can cause part of the work to be registered or everything to be rolled back. Within the SQL engine, multiple changes can be collected and forwarded to the platform at once. For instance, when creating an EDIFACT message you need to combine an invoice header with invoice lines into one EDIFACT message. Collection of multiple changes is done using the 'identified by' and 'attach to' syntax, optionally preceded by 'begin transaction'.

2.1.12 Grammar

sqlBatch:

sqlOrPSSqlStatement BATCHSEPARATOR BATCHSEPARATOR

sqlBatch⁶ ::= sqlOrPSSqlStatement⁷ (BATCHSEPARATOR⁶?
sqlOrPSSqlStatement⁷) * BATCHSEPARATOR⁶?

no references

sqlOrPSqlStatement:

```
sqlStatement pSqlStatement
  sqlOrPSqlStatement[7]
    ::= sqlStatement[7]
    | pSqlStatement[94]
```

referenced by:

- [sqlBatch](#)[6]

sqlStatement:

An Invantive UniversalSQL can retrieve data from many traditional and online platforms. Many platforms also support the use of DML (Data Manipulation Language) statements to change the data contained. On a few platforms you can execute DDL (Data Definition Language) statements to create new data structure or objects such as tables, procedures or sequences.

selectStatement insertStatement updateStatement deleteStatement ddlStatement setStatement useStatement transactionStatement executeFileStatement

```
sqlStatement[7]
  ::= selectStatement[7]
  | insertStatement[37]
  | updateStatement[39]
  | deleteStatement[39]
  | ddlStatement[30]
  | setStatement[34]
  | useStatement[36]
  | transactionStatement[34]
  | executeFileStatement[35]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)[94]
- [sqlOrPSqlStatement](#)[7]

selectStatement:

A SQL select statement retrieves data from one or multiple data containers. A select statement can be composed of multiple data sets retrieved from many platforms, combined by set operators such as 'union'.

Often the performance of cloud platforms is less than traditional database platforms. With the 'limit' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'. An alternative for a 'limit' clause is to use the 'top' clause.

A sequence of Invantive UniversalSQL statements, separated by the semi-colon separator character.

Each statement in the SQL batch will be executed consecutively. Execution will be stopped when an error occurs during execution of a statement.

```
uniqueSelectStatement setOperatorSelectStatement orderBy limitClause
  selectStatement[7]
    ::= uniqueSelectStatement[8]
    setOperatorSelectStatement[8]* orderBy[21]? limitClause[13]?
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)[47]
- [createTableStatement](#)[33]
- [embeddedSelect](#)[13]
- [inSelectStatement](#)[8]
- [insertStatement](#)[37]
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)[97]
- [sqlStatement](#)[7]
- [useStatement](#)[36]

inSelectStatement:

A SQL select statement retrieves data from one or multiple data containers. This variant makes this data available to a containing SQL select statement. This feature is also known as an 'inline view'.

selectStatement

```
inSelectStatement[8]
  ::= selectStatement[7]
```

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)[44]

setOperatorSelectStatement:

SQL is based upon a solid mathematical foundation named 'set theory' with some exceptions. The set operators of Invantive UniversalSQL enable you to combine sets of data sets such as merging two sets of data. Please note that SQL actually uses 'bags', which opposed to 'sets', allow duplicates. To change bags of data into sets, either use 'distinct' or the 'union' set operator without 'all'. In general, the extensive use of 'distinct' signals bad database design.

The 'union' set operator returns the union of the data on the left and right side of the union while removing duplicate rows. The 'union all' set operator returns the union of the data on the left and right side of the union without removing duplicate rows. The 'minus' set operator returns all rows from the left side which do not occur in the right side. The 'intersect' set operator returns all rows that occur both in the left and right side.

UNION ALL MINUS_C INTERSECT uniqueSelectStatement

```
setOperatorSelectStatement[8]
  ::= ( UNION[6] ALL[6]? | MINUS_C[6] | INTERSECT[6] )
uniqueSelectStatement[8]
```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#)[7]

uniqueSelectStatement:

Retrieves a data set from one or more data containers.

```
select executionHints distinct topClause selectList INTO variableList FROM dataSource
joinStatements whereClause groupBy
uniqueSelectStatement8
 ::= select9 executionHints9? distinct13? topClause13?
? selectList27 ( INTO38 variableList12 ) ? FROM6 dataSource9
joinStatements22? whereClause22? groupBy21?
```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement⁷](#)
- [setOperatorSelectStatement⁸](#)

dataSource:

A data source can be a table, a table with parameters or a nested select (an 'inline view').

```
tableOrFunctionSpec embeddedSelect xmlTableSpec csvTableSpec jsonTableSpec aliased
dataSource9
 ::= ( tableOrFunctionSpec14 | embeddedSelect13 |
xmlTableSpec15 | csvTableSpec17 | jsonTableSpec16 ) aliased27?
```

referenced by:

- [joinStatement²³](#)
- [uniqueSelectStatement⁸](#)

select:

```
SELECT
select9 ::= SELECT9
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement⁸](#)

executionHints:

Execution hints allow you to control individually the execution of SQL statements. Whenever possible, the hints will be used. In contrary to other platforms, Invantive UniversalSQL requires a hint to be valid according to the grammar when specified. This reduces the engineering risk that hints become invalid by accident.

```
EXECUTION_HINT_START joinSet noJoinSet ods resultSetName lowCost httpDiskCache
httpMemoryCache EXECUTION_HINT_END
executionHints9
 ::= EXECUTION_HINT_START6 ( joinSet11 | noJoinSet12 |
ods10 | resultSetName11 | lowCost12 | httpDiskCache9 |
httpMemoryCache10 ) * EXECUTION_HINT_END6
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement⁸](#)

httpDiskCache:

The `http_disk_cache-hint` specifies whether messages may be cached on disk when the provider uses HTTP to exchange data with the backing platform. This typically holds only for cloud-based platforms such as Exact Online, Teamleader or Salesforce. The default setting is false. The first parameter is a boolean whether data may be taken from the disk cache, the second parameter is a boolean whether data retrieved must be stored also in the disk cache and the third parameter is an integer that specifies the number of seconds before a disk cache hit found is to considered stale.

The use of the `http_disk-cache-hint` is recommended for data which is known to change seldom such as seeded or reference data. The contents of the disk cache are persistent across Invantive UniversalSQL sessions.

The disk cache is located in the Cache folder of the Invantive configuration folder.

`HTTP_DISK_CACHE PARENTHESIS_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA booleanConstant
COMMA intervalConstant PARENTHESIS_CLOSE`

```
httpDiskCache[9]
    ::= HTTP_DISK_CACHE[6] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN[6]
booleanConstant[92] ( COMMA[6] booleanConstant[92] ( COMMA[6]
intervalConstant[91] )? )? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE[6] )?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)[9]

httpMemoryCache:

The `http_memory_cache-hint` specifies whether messages may be cached in memory when the provider uses HTTP to exchange data with the backing platform. This typically holds only for cloud-based platforms such as Exact Online, Teamleader or Salesforce. The default setting is false. The first parameter is a boolean whether data may be taken from the memory cache, the second parameter is a boolean whether data retrieved must be stored also in the memory cache and the third parameter is an integer that specifies the number of seconds before a memory cache hit found is to considered stale.

The use of the `http_memory-cache-hint` is recommended for data which is known to change seldom such as seeded or reference data. The contents in the memory cache are forgotten across Invantive UniversalSQL sessions.

The memory cache is located in the Cache folder of the Invantive configuration folder.

`HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE PARENTHESIS_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA booleanConstant
COMMA intervalConstant PARENTHESIS_CLOSE`

```
httpMemoryCache[10]
    ::= HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE[6] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN[6]
booleanConstant[92] ( COMMA[6] booleanConstant[92] ( COMMA[6]
intervalConstant[91] )? )? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE[6] )?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#)[9]

ods:

The `ods-hint` controls the use of the Invantive Data Cache stored in a relational database. The Invantive Data Cache is also the basis of the Operational Data Store managed by In-

vantine Data Replicator and the data warehouses managed by Invantive Data Vault. The ods-hint specifies the maximum age data from the data cache eligible for use.

The boolean specifies whether the Data Cache may be used to answer a query. Set it to false to disable use of Data Cache for the duration of the query. Keep it on the default true to use Data Cache.

The interval specifies the period of time during which cached results are considered sufficiently fresh for use, such as '30 minutes'.

When no interval is present, the actual platform is consulted. The default with Invantive Data Cache enabled is to always use the data cache contents when not stale according to the metadata of the data cache. In general, that defaults to a maximum age of 7 days.

ODS PARENTHESIS_OPEN booleanConstant COMMA intervalConstant
PARENTHESIS_CLOSE

```
ods [10] ::= ODS [10] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN [6] booleanConstant [92]
( COMMA [6] intervalConstant [91] )? PARENTHESIS CLOSE [6] )?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [9]

resultSetName:

RESULT_SET_NAME PARENTHESIS_OPEN stringConstant PARENTHESIS_CLOSE
resultSetName [11]

```
: := RESULT_SET_NAME [6] ( PARENTHESIS_OPEN [6]
stringConstant [91] PARENTHESIS CLOSE [6] )?
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [9]

joinSet:

Control join approach between two data sources. A column-indexed lookup will be used instead of a full table scan when the number of rows on the left-hand side does not exceed the maximum number of rows specified in the hint. When not specified, a hash lookup will only be used when the number of rows on the left-side does not exceed 5.000.

The actual implementation of a hash lookup depends on the platform on which the data container runs. For instance with OData, a number of requests will be made using an in-construct with a limited number of in-values. With a relation database platform, a native SQL 'in' will be used.

The first identifier is the alias of the table on the right-hand side of the join. The second identifier is the name of the column used to join upon in the right-hand side. The numeric constant specifies upto what number of rows on the left-hand side of the join will allow the join set hint to be used. When the number of rows exceeds the numeric constant, a full table join is made.

The following example takes for instances 5.000 sales invoices from an Exact Online environment with 100.000 sales invoices. Each sales invoice has 4..10 lines. The join does not retrieve all sales invoices nor all invoice lines, but instead fetches the 5.000 sales invoices using the where-clause, and then retrieves the related invoice lines using a column-indexed lookup by invoiceid. Since Exact Online is an OData source, the approximately 30.000 in-

voice lines will be retrieved in 300 session I/Os each having an in-construct for 100 lines on invoiceid.

```
select /*+ join_set(sil, invoiceid, 10000) */ * from ExactOnlineREST..SalesInvoices sik join
ExactOnlineREST..SalesInvoiceLines sil on sil.invoiceid = sik.invoiceid where sik.status = 50
and sik.InvoiceDate between to_date( :P_RECEIPT_DATE_FROM, 'yyyymmdd') and to_d-
ate( :P_RECEIPT_DATE_TO, 'yyyymmdd')
```

JOIN_SET PARENTHESIS_OPEN identifier COMMA identifier COMMA numericConstant
PARENTHESIS CLOSE

```
joinSet [11] ::= JOIN_SET [6] PARENTHESIS_OPEN [6] identifier [84]
( COMMA [6] identifier [84] ( COMMA [6] numericConstant [92] )? )?
PARENTHESIS_CLOSE [6]
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [9]

noJoinSet:

The no_join_set hint disables the use of hash-joins. It can be enabled using the join_set hint.

NO_JOIN_SET PARENTHESIS_OPEN identifier COMMA identifier PARENTHESIS_CLOSE

```
noJoinSet [12] ::= NO_JOIN_SET [6] PARENTHESIS_OPEN [6] identifier [84]
( COMMA [6] identifier [84] )? PARENTHESIS_CLOSE [6]
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [9]

variableList:

variableName COMMA variableName

```
variableList [12] ::= variableName [97] ( COMMA [6] variableName [97] )?
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#) [8]

lowCost:

The low_cost-hint specifies that the select with the hint must be considered a select with low execution costs. Low execution costs trigger early evaluation during parsing. By default, select statements using solely in memory storage, dummy and data dictionary are considered low cost and evaluated early. The evaluation of all others is delayed as long as possible.

The use of the low_cost-hint is recommended when the select is used with a 'in (select ...)' syntax and the developer knows beforehand that it will evaluate fast to values and that the use of these values will allow the use of server-side filtering for the outer select.

LOW_COST

```
lowCost [12] ::= LOW_COST [6]
```

referenced by:

- [executionHints](#) [9]

distinct:

Addition of the 'distinct' keyword to a SQL select statement de-duplicates the rows returned. Rows are considered duplicates when the values in all selected columns are identical, with two null-values considered equal.

DISTINCT

```
distinct [13] ::= DISTINCT [13]
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#) [28]
- [uniqueSelectStatement](#) [8]

topClause:

With the 'top' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'.

TOP numericConstant

```
topClause [13]
      ::= TOP [6] numericConstant [92]
```

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#) [8]

limitClause:

With the 'limit' clause a limited number of rows can be retrieved quickly from a table or view after applying sorting as specified by the possibly present 'order by'.

LIMIT numericConstant

```
limitClause [13]
      ::= LIMIT [6] numericConstant [92]
```

referenced by:

- [selectStatement](#) [7]

embeddedSelect:

An embedded select, also known as an 'inline view', retrieves rows using the specified select statement. These rows are consumed by the outer select as were it the results of retrieving the rows from a table.

Invantive UniversalSQL does not allow grouping rows with expressions as columns. An embedded select is typically used to evaluate expressions to rows with solely constants. After applying the embedded select the group operators can be applied.

parenthesisOpen selectStatement parenthesisClose

```
embeddedSelect [13]
      ::= parenthesisOpen [41] selectStatement [7]
            parenthesisClose [42]
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)⁹

tableSpec:

A table specification without parameters. The optional alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinerest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

A number of special so-called 'service providers' are always present, such as 'datadictionary' for use by an alias.

fullTableIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

[tableSpec](#)¹⁴
: := [fullTableIdentifier](#)⁸² [distributedAliasDirective](#)¹⁵?

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement](#)³²
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)³³
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#)³²
- [createTableStatement](#)³³
- [deleteStatement](#)³⁹
- [dropTableStatement](#)³⁴
- [insertStatement](#)³⁷
- [updateStatement](#)³⁹

tableOrFunctionSpec:

A table specification requiring a comma-separated list of parameters to determine the rows to be retrieved.

Traditional SQL syntax did not provide for parameterized queries, matching set theory. Modern variants such as pipelined table functions allow a stored procedure or other imperative language-based approaches to generate rows based upon parameter values. Many data containers support queries that returns rows based upon parameter values. This holds especially for SOAP web services. Table specifications with parameters ease queries on such data containers.

The optional alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonlinerest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

fullTableIdentifier tableFunctionSpec distributedAliasDirective

[tableOrFunctionSpec](#)¹⁴
: := [fullTableIdentifier](#)⁸² [tableFunctionSpec](#)¹⁴?
[distributedAliasDirective](#)¹⁵?

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)⁹

tableFunctionSpec:

A comma-separated list of parameters to determine the rows to be retrieved by a tableOrFunctionSpec.

parenthesisOpen expression COMMA parenthesisClose

```
tableFunctionSpec14
  ::= parenthesisOpen41 ( expression40 ( COMMA6
    expression40 )* )? parenthesisClose42
```

referenced by:

- tableOrFunctionSpec¹⁴

distributedAliasDirective:

The distributed alias after the at-sign specifies a specific data source to be used, such as 'exactonline@rest..journals@eolbe' specifying the use of Exact Online Belgium when 'eolbe' is associated by the database definitions in settings.xml with Exact Online Belgium.

A number of special so-called 'service providers' are always present, such as 'datadictionary' for use by an alias.

AT dataContainerAlias

```
distributedAliasDirective15
  ::= AT6 dataContainerAlias15
```

referenced by:

- partitionIdentifierWithAlias³⁷
- setIdentifier³⁴
- tableOrFunctionSpec¹⁴
- tableSpec¹⁴

dataContainerAlias:

When multiple data containers have been defined in settings.xml for a database, each one is assigned an alias. An alias typically takes the form of a limited number of characters. The presence of an alias allows Invantive UniversalSQL to precisely determine to what data container forward a request for data.

identifier

```
dataContainerAlias15
  ::= identifier84
```

referenced by:

- alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement³¹
- distributedAliasDirective¹⁵

xmlTableSpec:

XMLTABLE parenthesisOpen stringConstant null xmlTablePassing xmlTableLiteral xmlTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
xmlTableSpec15
  ::= XMLTABLE6 parenthesisOpen41 ( stringConstant91 |
    null93 ) ( xmlTablePassing16 | xmlTableLiteral16 )
    xmlTableColumns16 parenthesisClose42
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#) ↗₉

xmlTablePassing:

PASSING expression

```
xmlTablePassing ↗16
  ::= PASSING ↗6 expression ↗40
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#) ↗₁₅

xmlTableLiteral:

LITERAL expression

```
xmlTableLiteral ↗16
  ::= LITERAL ↗6 expression ↗40
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#) ↗₁₅

xmlTableColumns:

COLUMNS xmlTableColumSpec COMMA

```
xmlTableColumns ↗16
  ::= COLUMNS ↗6 xmlTableColumSpec ↗16 ( COMMA ↗6
    xmlTableColumSpec ↗16 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableSpec](#) ↗₁₅

xmlTableColumSpec:

identifier dataType PATH stringConstant

```
xmlTableColumSpec ↗16
  ::= identifier ↗84 dataType ↗19 PATH ↗6 stringConstant ↗91
```

referenced by:

- [xmlTableColumns](#) ↗₁₆

jsonTableSpec:

JSONTABLE parenthesisOpen stringConstant null jsonTablePassing jsonTableLiteral jsonTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
jsonTableSpec ↗16
  ::= JSONTABLE ↗6 parenthesisOpen ↗41 ( stringConstant ↗91 |
    null ↗93 ) ( jsonTablePassing ↗17 | jsonTableLiteral ↗17 )
    jsonTableColumns ↗17 parenthesisClose ↗42
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)⁹

jsonTablePassing:

PASSING expression

```
jsonTablePassing17
  ::= PASSING6 expression40
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)¹⁶

jsonTableLiteral:

LITERAL expression

```
jsonTableLiteral17
  ::= LITERAL6 expression40
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)¹⁶

jsonTableColumns:

COLUMNS jsonTableColumSpec COMMA

```
jsonTableColumns17
  ::= COLUMNS6 jsonTableColumSpec17 ( COMMA6
    jsonTableColumSpec17 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableSpec](#)¹⁶

jsonTableColumSpec:

identifier dataType PATH stringConstant

```
jsonTableColumSpec17
  ::= identifier84 dataType19 PATH6 stringConstant91
```

referenced by:

- [jsonTableColumns](#)¹⁷

csvTableSpec:

CSVTABLE parenthesisOpen csvTablePassing csvTableLiteral csvTableOptions csvTableColumns parenthesisClose

```
csvTableSpec17
  ::= CSVTABLE6 parenthesisOpen41 ( csvTablePassing18 |
    csvTableLiteral18 ) csvTableOptions18 csvTableColumns18
    parenthesisClose42
```

referenced by:

- [dataSource](#)⁹

csvTableOptions:

ROW DELIMITER stringConstant COLUMN DELIMITER stringConstant SKIP_LINES numericConstant

```
csvTableOptions18
  ::= ( ROW6 DELIMITER6 stringConstant91 ) ? ( COLUMN22
DELIMITER6 stringConstant91 ) ? ( SKIP6 LINES6
numericConstant92 ) ?
```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)¹⁷

csvTableLiteral:

LITERAL expression

```
csvTableLiteral18
  ::= LITERAL6 expression40
```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)¹⁷

csvTablePassing:

PASSING expression

```
csvTablePassing18
  ::= PASSING6 expression40
```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)¹⁷

csvTableColumns:

COLUMNS csvTableColumSpec COMMA

```
csvTableColumns18
  ::= COLUMNS6 csvTableColumSpec18 ( COMMA6
csvTableColumSpec18 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [csvTableSpec](#)¹⁷

csvTableColumSpec:

identifier dataType POSITION numericConstant

```
csvTableColumSpec18
  ::= identifier84 dataType19 POSITION6
numericConstant92
```

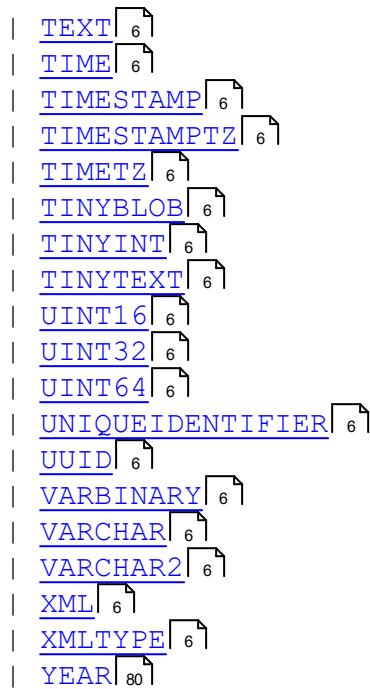
referenced by:

- [csvTableColumns](#)¹⁸

dataType:

BFILE BIGINT BIGSERIAL BIT BLOB BOOL BOOLEAN BPCHAR BYTE BYTEA CHAR
CHARACTER CLOB DATE DATETIME DATETIMEOFFSET DEC DECIMAL DOUBLE
FLOAT FLOAT4 FLOAT8 GUID IMAGE INT INT16 INT2 INT32 INT4 INT64 INT8 INTEGER
INTERVAL LONGBLOB LONGTEXT MEDIUMBLOB MEDIUMINT MEDIUMTEXT MONEY
NAME NCHAR NUMBER NUMERIC NVARCHAR OID RAW REAL SERIAL
SMALLDATETIME SMALLINT SMALLMONEY SMALLSERIAL TEXT TIME TIMESTAMP
TIMESTAMPTZ TIMETZ TINYBLOB TINYINT TINYTEXT UINT16 UINT32 UINT64
UNIQUEIDENTIFIER UUID VARBINARY VARCHAR VARCHAR2 XML XMLTYPE YEAR

```
dataType[19] ::= BFILE[6]
| BIGINT[6]
| BIGSERIAL[6]
| BIT[6]
| BLOB[6]
| BOOL[6]
| BOOLEAN[6]
| BPCHAR[6]
| BYTE[6]
| BYTEA[6]
| CHAR[6]
| CHARACTER[6]
| CLOB[6]
| DATE[6]
| DATETIME[6]
| DATETIMEOFFSET[6]
| DEC[6]
| DECIMAL[6]
| DOUBLE[6]
| FLOAT[6]
| FLOAT4[6]
| FLOAT8[6]
| GUID[6]
| IMAGE[6]
| INT[6]
| INT16[6]
| INT2[6]
| INT32[6]
| INT4[6]
| INT64[6]
| INT8[6]
| INTEGER[6]
| INTERVAL[6]
| LONGBLOB[6]
| LONGTEXT[6]
| MEDIUMBLOB[6]
| MEDIUMINT[6]
| MEDIUMTEXT[6]
| MONEY[6]
| NAME[6]
| NCHAR[6]
| NUMBER[6]
| NUMERIC[6]
| NVARCHAR[6]
| OID[6]
| RAW[6]
| REAL[6]
| SERIAL[6]
| SMALLDATETIME[6]
| SMALLINT[6]
| SMALLMONEY[6]
| SMALLSERIAL[6]
```



referenced by:

- [csvTableColumSpec](#) [18]
- [jsonTableColumSpec](#) [17]
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#) [93]
- [xmlTableColumSpec](#) [16]

groupBy:

Grouping of multiple rows into groups is specified by the groupBy. A group will be introduced for each distinct combination of column values for the columns listed. The values of grouped columns can be used in the select clause. Columns not being grouped upon can only be used within the context of a group function listed as 'aggregateFunction'.

GROUP BY columnList

[groupBy](#) [21] ::= [GROUP](#) [6] [BY](#) [6] [columnList](#) [22]

referenced by:

- [uniqueSelectStatement](#) [8]

orderBy:

Sort the rows returned as specified by the list of columns. Values are either sorted ascending (the default) or descending.

ORDER BY column sortDirection COMMA

[orderBy](#) [21] ::= [ORDER](#) [6] [BY](#) [6] [column](#) [22] [sortDirection](#) [22]? ([COMMA](#) [6] [column](#) [22] [sortDirection](#) [22]?) *

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#) [28]
- [selectStatement](#) [7]

sortDirection:

A sort direction can be either 'asc' for 'ascending' (the default) or 'desc' for 'descending'.

asc desc

```
sortDirection[22]
  ::= asc[27]
    | desc[27]
```

referenced by:

- orderBy[21]

columnList:

A comma-separated list of columns.

column COMMA

```
columnList[22]
  ::= column[22] ( COMMA[6] column[22] ) *
```

referenced by:

- groupBy[21]
- insertFieldList[38]

column:

A column is identified by an identifier, possibly prefixed by the name of the table or the alias of the table from which the column is to be taken.

identifier DOT identifier

```
column[22]  ::= identifier[84] ( DOT[6] identifier[84] ) ?
```

referenced by:

- columnList[22]
- orderBy[21]
- updateValue[39]

whereClause:

The where-clause restricts the number of rows in a result set by applying one or more boolean conditions which rows must satisfy.

WHERE booleanExpression

```
whereClause[22]
  ::= WHERE[6] booleanExpression[40]
```

referenced by:

- deleteStatement[39]
- uniqueSelectStatement[8]
- updateStatement[39]

joinStatements:

A list of join statement.

joinStatement

```
joinStatements22
  ::= joinStatement23+
```

referenced by:

- uniqueSelectStatement⁸

joinStatement:

A join statement combines two result sets. Only combinations of rows taken from both result sets are returned when they meet the join conditions.

joinCategory join dataSource joinConditions

```
joinStatement23
  ::= joinCategory23 join24 dataSource9
    joinConditions27?
```

referenced by:

- joinStatements²²

joinCategory:

The join category specifies what combinations of rows are considered. The following variants can be used:

- inner join, as indicated by 'join' or 'inner join': an inner join returns all combinations of rows from both result sets that meet the join conditions.
- left outer, as indicated by 'left outer join': a left outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the left result set having no matching rows in the right result set. Each column that originates from the right result set is assigned a null value.
- right outer, as indicated by 'right outer join': a right outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the right result set having no matching rows in the left result set. Each column that originates from the left result set is assigned a null value.
- full outer, as indicated by 'full outer join': a full outer join returns the same rows as an inner join, extended by one row for each row in the right result set having no matching rows in the left result set. Each column that originates from the left result set is assigned a null value. The results are also extended by one row for each row in the left result set having no matching rows in the right result set. Each column that originates from the right result set is assigned a null value.
- cross join, as indicated by 'cross join': a cross join returns a Cartesian product of the rows from both result sets. A 'Cartesian product' is a term from set theory, which indicates that all combinations are returned.

inner joinSubCategory outer cross

```
joinCategory23
  ::= ( inner24 | joinSubCategory24 outer24? | cross25
 )?
```

referenced by:

- joinStatement²³

joinSubCategory:

The join sub-category refines the join category. Please see 'joinCategory' for an explanation.

left right full

```
joinSubCategory24
  ::= left24
    | right24
    | full25
```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)²³

join:

JOIN

```
join24      ::= JOIN24
```

referenced by:

- [joinStatement](#)²³

inner:

INNER

```
inner24      ::= INNER24
```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)²³

outer:

OUTER

```
outer24      ::= OUTER24
```

referenced by:

- [joinCategory](#)²³

left:

LEFT

```
left24      ::= LEFT24
```

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸
- [joinSubCategory](#)²⁴

right:

Extracts a substring from a value with the given length from the right side.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to extract substring from.
- Length: Maximum length of the substring.

Returns: Substring from the right side of the input. RIGHT

right²⁴ ::= RIGHT²⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸
- joinSubCategory²⁴

full:

FULL

full²⁵ ::= FULL²⁵

referenced by:

- joinSubCategory²⁴

cross:

CROSS

cross²⁵ ::= CROSS²⁵

referenced by:

- joinCategory²³

sum:

Group function to sum together individual numerical values. Occurrences of null are considered 0, unless there are only null values. In that case the outcome is null.

SUM

sum²⁵ ::= SUM²⁵

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction²⁸

product:

Group function to multiply together individual numerical values. Multiplying large values can quickly exceed the range of the resulting Decimal data type. The product group function is typically used in financial and probability calculations with values near 1.

PRODUCT

product²⁵ ::= PRODUCT²⁵

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction²⁸

min:

Group function to find the minimum value from a group of numerical values.

MIN

min²⁵ ::= MIN²⁵

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸

max:

Group function to find the maximum value from a group of numerical values.

MAX

max²⁶ ::= MAX²⁶

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸

avg:

Group function to find the average value from a group of numerical values.

AVG

avg²⁶ ::= AVG²⁶

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸

stddev:

Group function to find the standard deviation from a group of numerical values.

STDDEV

stddev²⁶ ::= STDDEV²⁶

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸

count:

Group function to find the number of values from a group of values.

COUNT

count²⁶ ::= COUNT²⁶

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸

listagg:

Group function which concatenates all individual values, separated by the separator when provided and comma plus space otherwise.

LISTAGG

listagg²⁶ ::= LISTAGG²⁶

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction²⁸

asc:**ASC**

asc²⁷ ::= ASC²⁷

referenced by:

- sortDirection²²

desc:**DESC**

desc²⁷ ::= DESC²⁷

referenced by:

- sortDirection²²

joinConditions:**ON booleanExpression**

joinConditions²⁷
::= ON⁶ booleanExpression⁴⁰

referenced by:

- joinStatement²³

selectList:**selectPart COMMA**

selectList²⁷
::= selectPart²⁷ (COMMA⁶ selectPart²⁷) *

referenced by:

- uniqueSelectStatement⁸

selectPart:**part aliased labeled**

selectPart²⁷
::= part²⁸ aliased²⁷? labeled²⁸?

referenced by:

- selectList²⁷

aliased:

AS alias

aliased²⁷ ::= AS⁶? alias⁸⁴

referenced by:

- dataSource⁹
- selectPart²⁷

labeled:

LABEL stringConstant

labeled²⁸ ::= LABEL⁶ stringConstant⁹¹

referenced by:

- selectPart²⁷

part:

expression aggregateFunction allColumnsSpec

part²⁸ ::= expression⁴⁰
| aggregateFunction²⁸
| allColumnsSpec²⁸

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction²⁸
- selectPart²⁷

aggregateFunction:

sum product avg stddev parenthesisOpen distinct min max parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression count parenthesisOpen distinct part listagg parenthesisOpen distinct arithmeticExpressionList parenthesisClose WITHIN GROUP parenthesisOpen orderBy parenthesisClose

aggregateFunction²⁸
::= (((sum²⁵ | product²⁵ | avg²⁶ | stddev²⁶)
parenthesisOpen⁴¹ distinct¹³? | (min²⁵ | max²⁶)
parenthesisOpen⁴¹) arithmeticExpression⁴⁷ | count²⁶
parenthesisOpen⁴¹ distinct¹³? part²⁸ | listagg²⁶
parenthesisOpen⁴¹ distinct¹³? arithmeticExpressionList⁴⁸
(parenthesisClose⁴² WITHIN⁶ GROUP⁶ parenthesisOpen⁴¹
orderBy²¹)?) parenthesisClose⁴²

referenced by:

- part²⁸

allColumnsSpec:

allColumnsSpecId allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix

```

allColumnsSpec28
  ::= allColumnsSpecId29
    allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix29?
    allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix29? allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix29?
    allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix29?

```

referenced by:

- part²⁸

allColumnsSpecId:

alias DOT ASTERIX

```

allColumnsSpecId29
  ::= ( alias84 DOT6 )? ASTERIX6

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec²⁸

allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix:

PREFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix29
  ::= PREFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec²⁸

allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix:

POSTFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix29
  ::= POSTFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec²⁸

allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix:

LABEL PREFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix29
  ::= LABEL6 PREFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- allColumnsSpec²⁸

allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix:

LABEL POSTFIX WITH stringConstant

```

allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix29
  ::= LABEL6 POSTFIX6 WITH6 stringConstant91

```

referenced by:

- [allColumnsSpec](#)²⁸

ddlStatement:

```
createTableStatement dropTableStatement alterPersistentCacheStatement
ddlStatement30
  ::= createTableStatement33
  | dropTableStatement34
  | alterPersistentCacheStatement30
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)⁷

alterPersistentCacheStatement:

Besides an in-memory cache valid during the duration of a session, Invantive UniversalSQL offers an integrated cache storing data persistently using an on-premise or cloud relation database such as SQL Server or PostgreSQL. When configured, Invantive UniversalSQL first tries to find sufficiently fresh data in the cache. This reduces the number of data loads from slow data containers such as some cloud platforms. In general, the performance increase when the rows can be fully retrieved from a cache is between a factor 25 and 2.500.

Invantive UniversalSQL itself manages the table structure and table contents in the relation database used as a data cache. On initial use just provide an empty database. Invantive UniversalSQL installs a repository consisting of a few tables. The repository tables have names starting with 'dc_'.

For each table partition version, a so-called facts table is created. A facts table contains a full copy of the rows retrieved from the data container. Facts tables have names starting with 'dcd_', followed by a unique hash signaling the table partition version. When necessary, additional database objects are maintained such as indexes to improve performance. As with facts table names, all column names are also hashed based upon an algorithm including the original column name. These facts tables are not intended for direct use using native SQL.

Each facts table has a unique state from the following state, with Ready state signaling the now current version:

- Initializing ('I'): the facts table will be created.
- View creation ('V'): logical views will be created.
- Prepared ('P'): the facts table has been created, but contains yet no rows.
- Seeding ('S'): the facts table is being seeded with the contents of the previously current version.
- Loading ('L'): loading new facts from data container using water shed or another algorithm.
- Ready ('R'): the facts table is available and the current one to be used.
- Obsoleted ('O'): the facts table still exists, but the data has passed its conservation period. Often a newer version is now current.
- Dropped ('D'): the facts table now longer exist, but the metadata is still present in the repository tables.

The persistent cache in the database can be used with native SQL when extended by Invantive Data Replicator. Invantive Data Replicator can create and maintain a database view (a so-called 'partition view') for the now current version of table partition. Similarly, it can cre-

ate an 'overall view', showing the rows across all partitions of the now current versions per partition.

The overall views are typically used for consolidation purposes, bringing together data across multiple companies or persons.

`alterPersistentCacheSetStatement` `alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement` `alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement` `alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement` `alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement` `alterPersistentCacheDropStatement`

```
alterPersistentCacheStatement30
  ::= alterPersistentCacheSetStatement33
    | alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement31
    | alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement31
    | alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement31
    | alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement32
    | alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement32
    | alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement32
    | alterPersistentCacheDropStatement32
```

referenced by:

- `ddlStatement`³⁰

`alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement`:

`ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PURGE UNKNOWN OBSOLETE READY DROPPABLE ALL TABLE PARTITION VERSIONS`

```
alterPersistentCachePurgeStatement31
  ::= ALTER6 PERSISTENT6 CACHE6 PURGE6 ( UNKNOWN6 |
    OBSOLETE6 | READY6 | DROPPABLE6 | ALL6 ) TABLE6
    PARTITION6 VERSIONS6
```

referenced by:

- `alterPersistentCacheStatement`³⁰

`alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement`:

`ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DOWNLOAD FEED LICENSE CONTRACT CODE stringConstant DATA_CONTAINER stringConstant PARTITION partitionSimpleIdentifier LIMIT numericConstant`

```
alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement31
  ::= ALTER6 PERSISTENT6 CACHE6 DOWNLOAD6 FEED6
    ( LICENSE6 CONTRACT6 CODE6 stringConstant91 )?
    ( DATA_CONTAINER6 stringConstant91 )? ( PARTITION6
      partitionSimpleIdentifier37 )? ( LIMIT6 numericConstant92 )?
```

referenced by:

- `alterPersistentCacheStatement`³⁰

`alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement`:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE FORCE REFRESH DATA_CONTAINER dataContainerAlias
PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE FORCE? REFRESH?
( DATA_CONTAINER dataContainerAlias )? ( PARALLEL?
numericConstant )?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE LOAD

```
alterPersistentCacheLoadStatement ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE LOAD
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE TABLE tableSpec FORCE REFRESH PARTITION partitionIdentifier PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE TABLE tableSpec FORCE? REFRESH? ( PARTITION partitionIdentifier )?
( PARALLEL numericConstant )?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PARTITION partitionIdentifier FORCE REFRESH PARALLEL numericConstant

```
alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE PARTITION partitionIdentifier FORCE? REFRESH? ( PARALLEL?
numericConstant )?
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

alterPersistentCacheDropStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DROP TABLE tableSpec PARTITION partitionIdentifier
PARTITION partitionIdentifier DATA_CONTAINER stringConstant

```
alterPersistentCacheDropStatement ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE DROP ( TABLE
    tableSpec ( PARTITION partitionIdentifier )? | PARTITION partitionIdentifier | DATA CONTAINER
    stringConstant )
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

alterPersistentCacheSetStatement:

ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE SET FRESH RETENTION FORWARDED INCOMING MESSAGES METADATA RECYCLEBIN DATA MODEL VERSION numericConstant TOKEN stringConstant LOGICAL OVERALL PARTITION VIEW NAME PREFIX POSTFIX stringConstant MAINTAIN booleanConstant LOAD MY MESSAGES booleanConstant AUTO UPGRADE ONCE alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions

```
alterPersistentCacheSetStatement ::= ALTER PERSISTENT CACHE SET ( ( FRESH | RETENTION | FORWARDED | INCOMING | MESSAGES | METADATA | RECYCLEBIN | DATA | MODEL | VERSION ) numericConstant | TOKEN | stringConstant | LOGICAL ( OVERALL | PARTITION ) | VIEW ( NAME | ( PREFIX | POSTFIX ) stringConstant | MAINTAIN | booleanConstant | LOAD | MY | MESSAGES | booleanConstant | AUTO | UPGRADE | ONCE | alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions ) )
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheStatement](#)

alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions:

TABLE tableSpec LOGICAL OVERALL VIEW MAINTAIN booleanConstant NAME stringConstant PARTITION VIEW MAINTAIN booleanConstant NAME PREFIX POSTFIX stringConstant STATE OBSOLETE DROPPED PARTITION partitionIdentifier APPROACH COPY TRICKLE SAMPLE

```
alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions ::= TABLE tableSpec ( LOGICAL ( OVERALL | VIEW | ( MAINTAIN | booleanConstant | NAME | stringConstant ) | PARTITION | VIEW | ( MAINTAIN | booleanConstant | NAME | stringConstant ) | ( PREFIX | POSTFIX ) stringConstant ) ) | STATE | ( OBSOLETE | DROPPED | PARTITION partitionIdentifier )? APPROACH ( COPY | TRICKLE | SAMPLE )
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)

createTableStatement:

CREATE orReplace TABLE tableSpec AS selectStatement

```
createTableStatement[33]
  ::= CREATE[6] orReplace[34]? TABLE[6] tableSpec[14] AS[6]
    selectStatement[7]
```

referenced by:

- [ddlStatement\[30\]](#)

dropTableStatement:

DROP TABLE tableSpec

```
dropTableStatement[34]
  ::= DROP[6] TABLE[6] tableSpec[14]
```

referenced by:

- [ddlStatement\[30\]](#)

orReplace:

OR REPLACE

```
orReplace[34]
  ::= OR[44] REPLACE[68]
```

referenced by:

- [createTableStatement\[33\]](#)

setStatement:

Replaces the value of a provider attribute by a new value.

SET setIdentifier expression

```
setStatement[34]
  ::= SET[6] setIdentifier[34] expression[40]
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement\[7\]](#)

setIdentifier:

attributIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

```
setIdentifier[34]
  ::= attributeIdentifier[83] distributedAliasDirective[15]?
```

referenced by:

- [setStatement\[34\]](#)

transactionStatement:

beginTransactionStatement rollbackTransactionStatement commitTransactionStatement

```
transactionStatement34
  ::= beginTransactionStatement35
    | rollbackTransactionStatement35
    | commitTransactionStatement35
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)⁷

executeFileStatement:

```
FILE_PATH
  executeFileStatement35
    ::= FILE_PATH6
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)⁷

beginTransactionStatement:

A begin transaction statement initiates a transaction. Invantive UniversalSQL typically provides no transaction logic given the distributed nature and the limitations of the possible platforms. Some platforms enable collection of transaction data, which are to be handed over to the backing platform all together.

```
BEGIN TRANSACTION
  beginTransactionStatement35
    ::= BEGIN6 TRANSACTION6?
```

referenced by:

- [transactionStatement](#)³⁴

rollbackTransactionStatement:

Forgets all collected transaction data not yet handed over to the backing platform.

```
ROLLBACK TRANSACTION
  rollbackTransactionStatement35
    ::= ROLLBACK6 TRANSACTION6?
```

referenced by:

- [transactionStatement](#)³⁴

commitTransactionStatement:

Hand over all collected transaction to the backing platform for registration.

```
COMMIT TRANSACTION
  commitTransactionStatement35
    ::= COMMIT6 TRANSACTION6?
```

referenced by:

- [transactionStatement](#)³⁴

useStatement:

The use statement enables you to specify which partitions should be accessed by subsequent select, insert, update and delete statements. You can specify one or multiple partitions as a comma-separated list, possibly for a specific data container by appending an at-sign plus data container alias to the partition code. The value 'default' has a special meaning; it specifies to use the partition(s) originally selected when you logged on. The value 'all' also has a special meaning: it selects all partitions available.

For instance, to select partition '35' in the data container with alias 'eolnl' and partition '57345' in the data container with alias 'nmbrsnl', you can execute: 'use 35@eolnl, 57345@nmbrsnl'.

For complex scenarios, you can specify any valid Invantive UniversalSQL select statement which returns one or two columns. Each row from the query specifies one partition to select. The first column specifies the partition code, whereas the optional second column specifies a specific data container alias.

For instance, to select partition '35' in the data container with alias 'eolnl' and partition '57345' in the data container with alias 'nmbrsnl', you can execute: 'use select '35', 'eolnl' from dual@datadictionary union all select '57345', 'nmbrsnl' from dual@datadictionary'.

USE partitionIdentifiersList selectStatement

```
useStatement [36]
  ::= USE [6] ( partitionIdentifiersList [36] |
selectStatement [7] )
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#) [7]

partitionIdentifiersList:

partitionIdentifierWithAlias COMMA

```
partitionIdentifiersList [36]
  ::= partitionIdentifierWithAlias [37] ( COMMA [6]
partitionIdentifierWithAlias [37] ) *
```

referenced by:

- [useStatement](#) [36]

partitionIdentifier:

parameterExpression numericConstant identifier ALL DEFAULT

```
partitionIdentifier [36]
  ::= parameterExpression [45]
  | numericConstant [92]
  | identifier [84]
  | ALL [6]
  | DEFAULT [6]
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement](#) [32]
- [alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement](#) [32]
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#) [33]
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#) [32]

- [partitionIdentifierWithAlias](#)³⁷

partitionIdentifierWithAlias:

partitionIdentifier distributedAliasDirective

```
partitionIdentifierWithAlias37
  ::= partitionIdentifier36 distributedAliasDirective15?
```

referenced by:

- [partitionIdentifiersList](#)³⁶

partitionSimpleIdentifier:

numericConstant identifier

```
partitionSimpleIdentifier37
  ::= numericConstant92
    | identifier84
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)³¹

insertStatement:

bulk insert into tableSpec insertFieldList valuesExpression insertFieldList selectStatement
identifiedByClause attachToClause

```
insertStatement37
  ::= bulk37? insert38 into38 tableSpec14?
    ( insertFieldList38 valuesExpression37 | insertFieldList38?
      selectStatement7 ) identifiedByClause39? attachToClause39?
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)⁷

valuesExpression:

values_insertValues

```
valuesExpression37
  ::= values38 insertValues38
```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

bulk:

BULK

```
bulk37       ::= BULK37
```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

into:

INTO
`into`³⁸ ::= `INTO`³⁸

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

insert:

INSERT
`insert`³⁸ ::= `INSERT`³⁸

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

values_:

VALUES
`values`³⁸ ::= `VALUES`⁶

referenced by:

- [valuesExpression](#)³⁷

insertFieldList:

parenthesisOpen columnList parenthesisClose
`insertFieldList`³⁸
 ::= `parenthesisOpen`⁴¹ `columnList`²² `parenthesisClose`⁴²

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

insertValues:

parenthesisOpen insertValuesList parenthesisClose
`insertValues`³⁸
 ::= `parenthesisOpen`⁴¹ `insertValuesList`³⁸
`parenthesisClose`⁴²

referenced by:

- [valuesExpression](#)³⁷

insertValuesList:

arithmeticExpression COMMA
`insertValuesList`³⁸
 ::= `arithmeticExpression`⁴⁷ (`COMMA`⁶
`arithmeticExpression`⁴⁷) *

referenced by:

- [insertValues](#)³⁸

identifiedByClause:

IDENTIFIED BY arithmeticExpression

```
identifiedByClause39
  ::= IDENTIFIED6 BY6 arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

attachToClause:

ATTACH TO arithmeticExpression

```
attachToClause39
  ::= ATTACH6 TO6 arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- [insertStatement](#)³⁷

updateStatement:

UPDATE FROM tableSpec SET updateValuesList whereClause

```
updateStatement39
  ::= UPDATE6 FROM6? tableSpec14 SET6
    updateValuesList39 whereClause22?
```

referenced by:

- [sqlStatement](#)⁷

updateValuesList:

updateValue COMMA

```
updateValuesList39
  ::= updateValue39 ( COMMA6 updateValue39 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [updateStatement](#)³⁹

updateValue:

column EQ arithmeticExpression

```
updateValue39
  ::= column22 EQ46 arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- [updateValuesList](#)³⁹

deleteStatement:

delete FROM tableSpec whereClause

```
deleteStatement39
  ::= delete40 FROM6? tableSpec14 whereClause22?
```

referenced by:

- sqlStatement⁷

delete:

DELETE

```
delete40  ::= DELETE40
```

referenced by:

- deleteStatement³⁹

expression:

booleanExpression arithmeticExpression

```
expression40
  ::= booleanExpression40
    | arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- caseElseExpression⁴¹
- caseWhenThenExpression⁴¹
- csvTableLiteral¹⁸
- csvTablePassing¹⁸
- jsonTableLiteral¹⁷
- jsonTablePassing¹⁷
- pSqlAssignmentStatement⁹⁵
- pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement⁹⁵
- part²⁸
- setStatement³⁴
- tableFunctionSpec¹⁴
- xmlTableLiteral¹⁶
- xmlTablePassing¹⁶

booleanExpression:

not booleanExpression and or booleanExpression parenthesisOpen booleanExpression parenthesisClose predicateExpression true false

```
booleanExpression40
  ::= ( not43 | booleanExpression40 ( and44 | or44 ) )
booleanExpression40
  | parenthesisOpen41 booleanExpression40
parenthesisClose42
  | predicateExpression44
  | true44
  | false44
```

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#)⁴⁰
- [expression](#)⁴⁰
- [joinConditions](#)²⁷
- [pSqlElseIfExpression](#)⁹⁶
- [pSqlIfStatement](#)⁹⁶
- [pSqlWhileLoopStatement](#)⁹⁷
- [whereClause](#)²²

caseExpression:

```
case caseWhenThenExpression caseElseExpression end
  caseExpression41
    ::= case42 caseWhenThenExpression41+
  caseElseExpression41? end43
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷

caseWhenThenExpression:

```
when expression then arithmeticExpression
```

```
  caseWhenThenExpression41
    ::= when42 expression40 then43 arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)⁴¹

caseElseExpression:

```
else expression
```

```
  caseElseExpression41
    ::= else43 expression40
```

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)⁴¹

parenthesisOpen:

```
PARENTHESIS_OPEN
```

```
  parenthesisOpen41
    ::= PARENTHESIS_OPEN6
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸
- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷
- [booleanExpression](#)⁴⁰
- [csvTableSpec](#)¹⁷
- [embeddedSelect](#)¹³

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸
- [insertFieldList](#)³⁸
- [insertValues](#)³⁸
- [jsonTableSpec](#)¹⁶
- [now](#)⁸²
- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴
- [tableFunctionSpec](#)¹⁴
- [utc](#)⁸²
- [xmlTableSpec](#)¹⁵

parenthesisClose:

PARENTHESIS_CLOSE

```

parenthesisClose42
      ::= PARENTHESIS CLOSE6

```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸
- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷
- [booleanExpression](#)⁴⁰
- [csvTableSpec](#)¹⁷
- [embeddedSelect](#)¹³
- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸
- [insertFieldList](#)³⁸
- [insertValues](#)³⁸
- [jsonTableSpec](#)¹⁶
- [now](#)⁸²
- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴
- [tableFunctionSpec](#)¹⁴
- [utc](#)⁸²
- [xmlTableSpec](#)¹⁵

case:

CASE

```

case42      ::= CASE42

```

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)⁴¹

when:

WHEN

```

when42      ::= WHEN42

```

referenced by:

- [caseWhenThenExpression](#)⁴¹

then:

THEN
 then⁴³ ::= THEN⁴³

referenced by:

- [caseWhenThenExpression](#)⁴¹

else:

ELSE
 else⁴³ ::= ELSE⁴³

referenced by:

- [caseElseExpression](#)⁴¹

end:

END
 end⁴³ ::= END⁴³

referenced by:

- [caseExpression](#)⁴¹

not:

NOT
 not⁴³ ::= NOT⁴³

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#)⁴⁰
- [isLikeComparingExpression](#)⁴⁷
- [isNullComparingExpression](#)⁴⁶
- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴

is:

IS
 is⁴³ ::= IS⁴³

referenced by:

- [isNullComparingExpression](#)⁴⁶

are:

ARE
 are⁴³ ::= ARE⁴³

referenced by:

- [isEqualComparingExpression](#)⁴⁷

and:

AND

and⁴⁴ ::= AND⁴⁴

referenced by:

- booleanExpression⁴⁰
- predicateExpression⁴⁴

or:

OR

or⁴⁴ ::= OR⁴⁴

referenced by:

- booleanExpression⁴⁰

true:

TRUE

true⁴⁴ ::= TRUE⁴⁴

referenced by:

- booleanConstant⁹²
- booleanExpression⁴⁰

false:

FALSE

false⁴⁴ ::= FALSE⁴⁴

referenced by:

- booleanConstant⁹²
- booleanExpression⁴⁰

predicateExpression:

arithmeticExpression not in_ parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression COMMA inSelectStatement parenthesisClose between arithmeticExpression and arithmeticExpression gt ge lt le eq neq arithmeticExpression isNullComparingExpression isLikeComparingExpression isEqualComparingExpression

predicateExpression⁴⁴ ::= arithmeticExpression⁴⁷ ((gt⁴⁵ | ge⁴⁵ | lt⁴⁵ | le⁴⁵ | eq⁴⁶ | neq⁴⁶) arithmeticExpression⁴⁷ | not⁴³? (between⁴⁶ arithmeticExpression⁴⁷ and⁴⁴ arithmeticExpression⁴⁷ | in⁴⁶ parenthesisOpen⁴¹ (arithmeticExpression⁴⁷ (COMMA⁴⁷ arithmeticExpression⁴⁷) * | inSelectStatement⁸) parenthesisClose⁴²) | isNullComparingExpression⁴⁶ | isLikeComparingExpression⁴⁷ | isEqualComparingExpression⁴⁷))

referenced by:

- [booleanExpression](#) 40

parameterExpression:

COLON identifier

[parameterExpression](#) 45
::= [COLON](#) 6 [identifier](#) 84

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#) 47
- [partitionIdentifier](#) 36

gt:

Greater then is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is greater than the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

GT

[gt](#) 45 ::= [GT](#) 45

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#) 44

ge:

Greater or equal is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is greater than or equal to the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

GE

[ge](#) 45 ::= [GE](#) 45

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#) 44

lt:

Less then is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is less than the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

LT

[lt](#) 45 ::= [LT](#) 45

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#) 44

le:

Less or equal is a binary operator which returns true when the left value is less than or equal to the right value. When one of both values is null, the outcome is null. Otherwise it is false.

LE

le⁴⁵ ::= LE⁴⁵

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴

eq:

EQ

eq⁴⁶ ::= EQ⁴⁶

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴

neq:

NEQ

neq⁴⁶ ::= NEQ⁴⁶

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴

like:

LIKE

like⁴⁶ ::= LIKE⁴⁶

referenced by:

- [isLikeComparingExpression](#)⁴⁷

between:

BETWEEN

between⁴⁶ ::= BETWEEN⁴⁶

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴

in_:

IN

in⁴⁶ ::= IN⁴⁶

referenced by:

- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴

isNullComparingExpression:

is not NULL

```
isNullComparingExpression46
  ::= is43 not43? NULL93
```

referenced by:

- predicateExpression⁴⁴

isEqualComparingExpression:

are EQUAL

```
isEqualComparingExpression47
  ::= are43? EQUAL6
```

referenced by:

- predicateExpression⁴⁴

isLikeComparingExpression:

not like arithmeticExpression

```
isLikeComparingExpression47
  ::= not43? like46 arithmeticExpression47
```

referenced by:

- predicateExpression⁴⁴

arithmeticExpression:

minus plus arithmeticExpression times divide plus minus concat arithmeticExpression parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpression selectStatement parenthesisClose functionExpression parameterExpression caseExpression fieldIdentifier constant

```
arithmeticExpression47
  ::= ( minus64 | plus65 | arithmeticExpression47
    ( times74 | divide58 | plus65 | minus64 | concat55 ) )
arithmeticExpression47
  | parenthesisOpen41 ( arithmeticExpression47 |
selectStatement7 ) parenthesisClose42
  | functionExpression48
  | parameterExpression45
  | caseExpression41
  | fieldIdentifier83
  | constant90
```

referenced by:

- aggregateFunction²⁸
- arithmeticExpression⁴⁷
- arithmeticExpressionList⁴⁸
- attachToClause³⁹
- caseWhenThenExpression⁴¹
- expression⁴⁰
- identifiedByClause³⁹
- insertValuesList³⁸
- isLikeComparingExpression⁴⁷

- [predicateExpression](#)⁴⁴
- [updateValue](#)³⁹

arithmeticExpressionList:

arithmeticExpression list

```
arithmeticExpressionList48
  ::= arithmeticExpression47 ( list61
    arithmeticExpression47 ) *
```

referenced by:

- [aggregateFunction](#)²⁸
- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

functionExpression:

abs acos anonymize ascii asin atan atan2 base64_decode base64_encode bit_length octet_length camel ceil chr coalesce concat_func cos covfify compress uncompress dateadd datepart date_ceil date_floor date_round date_trunc day dayofweek dayofyear dense_rank double_metaphone double_metaphone_alt exp_func floor from_unixtime hour httpget httpget_text httppost initcap instr jsondecode jsonencode left length levenshtein ln log lower lpad ltrim md5 metaphone metaphone3 metaphone3_alt microsecond millisecond minute mod month newid number_to_speech normalize nvl power quarter quote_ident quote_literal quote_nullable raise_error random random_blob rand rank regexp_instr regexp_replace regexp_substr remainder replace repeat reverse right round row_number rpad rtrim second sin soundex sqrt substr sys_context tan to_binary to_char to_date to_number to_guid to_hex translate translate_resources trim trunc unistr unix_timestamp upper urldecode urlencode user unzip zip xmlcomment xmldecode xmlencode xmlement xmlformat xmltransform year add_months zero_blob parenthesisOpen arithmeticExpressionList parenthesisClose random rand row_number now utc user

```

functionExpression[48]
  ::= ( abs[49] | acos[50] | anonymize[50] | ascii[51] | asin[51]
  | atan[51] | atan2[51] | base64 decode[52] | base64 encode[52] |
  bit length[53] | octet length[54] | camel[53] | ceil[53] | chr[53] |
  coalesce[54] | concat func[55] | cos[55] | covfefify[55] | compress[55] |
  uncompress[56] | dateadd[56] | datepart[56] | date ceil[56] |
  date floor[56] | date round[57] | date trunc[57] | day[57] |
  dayofweek[57] | dayofyear[58] | dense rank[58] | double metaphone[58] |
  double metaphone alt[58] | exp func[59] | floor[59] | from unixtime[59]
  | hour[60] | httpget[79] | httpget text[79] | httppost[79] | initcap[60]
  | instr[60] | jsondecode[60] | jsonencode[61] | left[24] | length[61] |
  levenshtein[61] | ln[61] | log[62] | lower[62] | lpad[62] | ltrim[62] |
  md5[63] | metaphone[63] | metaphone3[63] | metaphone3 alt[63] |
  microsecond[69] | millisecond[70] | minute[64] | mod[63] | month[64] |
  newid[64] | number to speech[70] | normalize[70] | nvl[65] | power[65] |
  quarter[79] | quote ident[80] | quote literal[80] | quote nullable[80] |
  | raise error[54] | random[65] | random blob[66] | rand[66] | rank[66] |
  regexp instr[67] | regexp replace[67] | regexp substr[66] |
  remainder[68] | replace[68] | repeat[54] | reverse[68] | right[24] |
  round[68] | row number[69] | rpad[69] | rtrim[69] | second[71] | sin[71] |
  soundex[71] | sqrt[71] | substr[71] | sys context[72] | tan[74] |
  to binary[81] | to char[81] | to date[81] | to number[82] | to guid[81] |
  to hex[75] | translate[74] | translate resources[74] | trim[75] |
  trunc[75] | unistr[75] | unix timestamp[76] | upper[76] | urldecode[76] |
  urlencode[76] | user[80] | unzip[77] | zip[77] | xmlcomment[77] |
  xmldecode[77] | xmlencode[78] | xmlement[78] | xmlformat[78] |
  xmlexport[78] | year[80] | add months[52] | zero blob[82] )
parenthesisOpen[41] arithmeticExpressionList[48]?
parenthesisClose[42]
  | random[65]
  | rand[66]
  | row number[69]
  | now[82]
  | utc[82]
  | user[80]

```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)[47]

abs:

Returns the absolute value of a double-precision floating-point number.

Parameters:

- Input: A number that is greater than or equal to System.Double.MinValue, but less than or equal to System.Double.MaxValue.

Returns: A double-precision floating-point number. ABS

[abs](#)[49] ::= [ABS](#)[49]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)[48]

acos:

Returns the angle of the provided cosine.

Parameters:

- Input: the cosine to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided cosine. ACOS

[acos](#) 50 : := [ACOS](#) 50

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

anonymize:

Anonymize a text or number. Anonymization is executed such that when the same original value is anonymized within the same session, the anonymized value will be identical. The anonymized value also uniquely matches the original value. With no access to the anonymization map however, the original value can however not be calculated from the anonymized value.

In mathematics, the anonymization function is a bijection: each element of the original set is paired with exactly one element of the anonymized set, and each element of the anonymized set is paired with exactly one element of the original set.

Parameters:

- Value: A text or number to be obfuscated.
- Maximum length (optional): Maximum length in digits for numbers or characters for text of anonymized value. Null means no restriction on maximum length.
- Mapping (optional): algorithm to use. The default algorithm is 'DEFAULT' which maps text values to a range of hexadecimal characters and numbers to a range of numbers. Alternative mappings are described below.

The following anonymization maps are available on installation:

- DEFAULT: the default algorithm.
- IVE-GL-JOURNAL-DESCRIPTION: general ledger journal descriptions: no preferred anonymizations, leave familiar and non-confidential descriptions in original state.
- IVE-GL-ACCOUNT-DESCRIPTION: general ledger account descriptions: no preferred anonymizations, leave familiar and non-confidential descriptions in original state.
- IVE-PSN-FIRST-NAME: person first names: prefer readable alternative first names, anonymize all.
- IVE-PSN-LAST-NAME: person last names: prefer readable alternative last names, anonymize all.
- IVE-ADS-CITY-NAME: address city names: prefer readable alternative city names, anonymize all.
- IVE-ADS-STREET-NAME: address street names: prefer readable alternative street names, anonymize all.

The data dictionary contains the anonymization maps used sofar in the session and their corresponding values:

```
select * from SystemAnonymizationMaps@DataDictionary select * from SystemAnonymizationMapValues@DataDictionary select * from SystemAnonymizationPre-definedMaps@DataDictionary
```

Returns: Anonymized value. ANONYMIZE

anonymize⁵⁰
:::= ANONYMIZE⁵⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

ascii:

Get the position of a character on database character set.

Parameters:

- Input: character to get position from.

Returns: The position of the character on database character set. ASCII

ascii⁵¹
:::= ASCII⁵¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

asin:

Returns the angle of the provided sine.

Parameters:

- Input: the sine to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided sine. ASIN

asin⁵¹
:::= ASIN⁵¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

atan:

Returns the angle of the provided tangent.

Parameters:

- Input: the tangent to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided tangent. ATAN

atan⁵¹
:::= ATAN⁵¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

atan2:

Returns the angle of the provided tangent.

Parameters:

- First number: the first number to get the angle of.
- Second number: the second to get the angle of.

Returns: A number which represents the angle of the provided tangent. ATAN2

atan2⁵¹ ::= ATAN2⁵¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

add_months:

Add an amount of months to a datetime.

Parameters:

- Date: datetime to ass the months to.
- Months: the amount of months to add.

Returns: A new datetime with the amount of months added. ADD_MONTHS

add_months⁵² ::= ADD_MONTHS⁵²

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

base64_decode:

Converts the base64_encoded value back to the binairy value as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert back to the original.

Returns: The input decoded back to the binairy value. BASE64_DECODE

base64_decode⁵² ::= BASE64_DECODE⁵²

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

base64_encode:

Converts a binairy value to base64_encoded characters as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert to base64 characters.

Returns: The input encoded to base64 characters. BASE64_ENCODE

base64_encode⁵² ::= BASE64_ENCODE⁵²

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

camel:

Converts provided string to Camel case.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to Camel case.

Returns: A string converted to Camel case. CAMEL

camel⁵³ ::= CAMEL⁵³

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

ceil:

Rounds the input to the largest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the largest integer number with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to ceil.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may ceil to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The ceiling of the input. CELL

ceil⁵³ ::= CEIL⁵³

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

chr:

Get a character from database character set.

Parameters:

- Input: a numeric value of a character.

Returns: A character from the database character set. CHR CHAR

chr⁵³ ::= CHR⁵³
| CHAR⁶¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

bit_length:

Get the number of bits needed to represent a value. For a blob, this is the number of bits for the bytes of the blob. For all other data types, the value is first converted to a string and then the number of bits of the UTF8 representation is determined.

Parameters:

- Value: value to determine length in bits for.

Returns: number of bits needed to represent the value. BIT_LENGTH

bit_length⁵³
:= BIT_LENGTH⁵³

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

octet_length:

Get the number of bytes needed to represent a value. For a blob, this is the number of bytes of the blob. For all other data types, the value is first converted to a string and then the number of bytes of the UTF8 representation is determined.

Parameters:

- Value: value to determine length in bytes for.

Returns: number of bytes needed to represent the value. OCTET_LENGTH

octet_length⁵⁴
:= OCTET_LENGTH⁵⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

repeat:

Get a concatenation of the text by a number of times.

Parameters:

- Text: text to repeat.
- Times: number of time to repeat the text.

Returns: the text repeated a number of times. REPEAT

repeat⁵⁴ := REPEAT⁵⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

raise_error:

RAISE_ERROR

raise_error⁵⁴
:= RAISE_ERROR⁵⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

coalesce:

Performs a coalescing operation.

Parameters:

- Left: an object.
- Right: an object.

Returns: the left value if right is empty, otherwise the right value. COALESCE

[coalesce](#)⁵⁴ ::= [COALESCE](#)⁵⁴

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

concat:

Concatenate the left and right values together as a text.

CONCAT_OP

[concat](#)⁵⁵ ::= [CONCAT_OP](#)⁶

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷

concat_func:

Concatenate a list of values together as a text.

CONCAT

[concat_func](#)⁵⁵
::= [CONCAT](#)⁵⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

cos:

Returns the cosine of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the cosine of.

Returns: A number which represents the cosine of the provided angle. COS

[cos](#)⁵⁵ ::= [COS](#)⁵⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

covfefify:

COVFEFIFY

[covfefify](#)⁵⁵
::= [COVFEFIFY](#)⁵⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

compress:

COMPRESS

[compress](#)⁵⁵ ::= [COMPRESS](#)⁵⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

uncompress:

UNCOMPRESS

[uncompress](#) 56

$::=$ [UNCOMPRESS](#) 56

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

dateadd:

Adds an amount of time to a date.

Parameters:

- Interval: the date interval to be added.
- Number: the number of intervals to add.
- Date: the date to which the interval should be added.

Returns: The original date with the number of intervals added. DATEADD

[dateadd](#) 56 $::=$ [DATEADD](#) 56

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

datepart:

Get the specified datepart from a datetime.

Parameters:

- datepart: a part of a date.
- date: a datetime to get the datepart from.

Returns: a part of a datetime. DATEPART

[datepart](#) 56 $::=$ [DATEPART](#) 56

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

date_ceil:

DATE_CEIL

[date_ceil](#) 56

$::=$ [DATE_CEIL](#) 56

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

date_floor:

DATE_FLOOR

date_floor⁵⁶
: := DATE_FLOOR⁵⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

date_round:**DATE_ROUND**

date_round⁵⁷
: := DATE_ROUND⁵⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

date_trunc:**DATE_TRUNC**

date_trunc⁵⁷
: := DATE_TRUNC⁵⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

day:

Collect the day from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day as an integer. DAY

day⁵⁷ : := DAY⁵⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

dayofweek:

Collect the day of a week from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The day of a week as an integer. DAYOFWEEK

dayofweek⁵⁷
: := DAYOFWEEK⁵⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

dayofyear:

Collect the day of a year from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A `dateTime`.

Returns: The day of a year as an integer. `DAYOFYEAR`

dayofyear⁵⁸
: := DAYOFYEAR⁵⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

dense_rank:

`DENSE_RANK`

dense_rank⁵⁸
: := DENSE_RANK⁵⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

double_metaphone:

`DOUBLE_METAPHONE`

double_metaphone⁵⁸
: := DOUBLE_METAPHONE⁵⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

double_metaphone_alt:

`DOUBLE_METAPHONE_ALT`

double_metaphone_alt⁵⁸
: := DOUBLE_METAPHONE_ALT⁵⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

divide:

Divide one number by the second number.

Parameters:

- first: a number to divide.
- second: a number to divide with.

Returns: the divided output. `DIVIDE`

divide⁵⁸
: := DIVIDE⁵⁸

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷

exp:

Returns the provided number raised to the specified power.

Parameters:

- Input: the number to raise by the specified power.

Returns: A number which is the provided number raised to the specified power. EXP_OP

[exp](#)⁵⁹ ::= [EXP_OP](#)⁶¹

no references

exp_func:

EXP

[exp_func](#)⁵⁹ ::= [EXP](#)⁵⁹

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

floor:

Rounds the input to the smallest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the smallest integer with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to floor.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may floor to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The floor of the input. FLOOR

[floor](#)⁵⁹ ::= [FLOOR](#)⁵⁹

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

from_unixtime:

Get the date/time from an integer representing a UNIX epoch time.

Parameters:

- Input: An integer.

Returns: The date/time which the UNIX epoch time represents. FROM_UNIXTIME

[from_unixtime](#)⁵⁹ ::= [FROM_UNIXTIME](#)⁵⁹

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

hour:

Collect the hour from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A `dateTime`.

Returns: The hour as an integer. `HOUR`

hour⁶⁰ ::= HOUR⁶⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

initcap:

Changes the first letter of each word in uppercase, all other letters in lowercase.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to convert.

Returns: The input with the first letter of each word in uppercase. `INITCAP`

initcap⁶⁰ ::= INITCAP⁶⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

instr:

Get a number which is a position of the first occurrence of substring in the string.

Parameters:

- String: String to be searched.
- Substring: Text to search for.
- StartPosition [optional]: Position of string to start searching.
- occurrence [optional]: Return the position of the occurrence.

Returns: The position of the substring inside the original string. `INSTR`

instr⁶⁰ ::= INSTR⁶⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

jsondecode:

`JSONDECODE`

jsondecode⁶⁰

::= JSONDECODE⁶⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

jsonencode:

JSONENCODE
 jsonencode⁶¹
 ::= JSONENCODE⁶¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

length:

Gets the number of characters in provided string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string to get the length of.

Returns: A number which represents the number of characters in the provided string.

LENGTH

length⁶¹ ::= LENGTH⁶¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

levenshtein:

Determine the Levenshtein distance between two values as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

LEVENSHTEIN

levenshtein⁶¹
 ::= LEVENSHTEIN⁶¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

list:

COMMA
 list⁶¹ ::= COMMA⁶¹

referenced by:

- arithmeticExpressionList⁴⁸

In:

Get the natural logarithm of a number.

Parameters:

- Input: a number to get the natural logarithm from.

Returns: The natural logarithm of the input. LN

ln⁶¹ ::= LN⁶¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

log:

Get the natural logarithm of a number in a specified base.

Parameters:

- Input: a number to get the natural logarithm from.
- Base [optional]: the base to get the natural logarithm from.

Returns: The natural logarithm of the input in the specified base. LOG

[log](#) ::= [LOG](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

lower:

Converts provided string to lowercase.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to lowercase.

Returns: A string converted to lowercase. LOWER

[lower](#) ::= [LOWER](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

lpad:

Pad a string to the left to make it a specified length.

Parameters:

- Input: string to be padded.
- Length: the length the string should be padded to.
- Characters [optional]: Characters to pad with.

Returns: A string padded to the left to a given length with the optional specified characters.

LPAD

[lpad](#) ::= [LPAD](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)

ltrim:

Trims characters from the left side of a string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from to trim characters from the left side.
- (Optional) Chars to trim: the character to trim. Default is " ".

Returns: A string with chars trimmed from the left. LTRIM

[ltrim](#) ::= [LTRIM](#)

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗⁴⁸

md5:

Converts a value to a 128-bit hash value as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: Text to convert with MD5.

Returns: The input converted with MD5. MD5

[md5](#) ↗⁶³ ::= [MD5](#) ↗⁶³

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗⁴⁸

metaphone:

Converts a value to the Metaphone code as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert to metaphone.
- Length: maximum output length of the given input.

Returns: The input converted to metaphone, with a given output length. METAPHONE

[metaphone](#) ↗⁶³ ::= [METAPHONE](#) ↗⁶³

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗⁴⁸

metaphone3:

METAPHONE3

[metaphone3](#) ↗⁶³ ::= [METAPHONE3](#) ↗⁶³

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗⁴⁸

metaphone3_alt:

METAPHONE3_ALT

[metaphone3_alt](#) ↗⁶³ ::= [METAPHONE3_ALT](#) ↗⁶³

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) ↗⁴⁸

mod:

Get the remainder of a divide calculation.

Parameters:

- dividend: a number.
- divider: a number.

Returns: The remainder. MOD

mod⁶³ ::= MOD⁶³

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

minus:

Subtracts a value from another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number or datetime.
- Subtract: a number or datetime.

Returns: The value minus the subtraction. MINUS

minus⁶⁴ ::= MINUS⁶⁴

referenced by:

- arithmeticExpression⁴⁷

minute:

Collect the minute from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The minute as an integer. MINUTE

minute⁶⁴ ::= MINUTE⁶⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

month:

Collect the month from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The month as an integer. MONTH

month⁶⁴ ::= MONTH⁶⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

newid:

Creates a new Guid id.

Returns: The new Guid id.

NEWID

newid⁶⁴ ::= NEWID⁶⁴

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

nvl:

Coalesce all values together.

Returns: All values coalesced together.

NVL

nvl⁶⁵ ::= NVL⁶⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

plus:

Adding a value to another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number or datetime.
- add: a number or datetime.

Returns: A new value with both values added to eachother. PLUS

plus⁶⁵ ::= PLUS⁶⁵

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷

power:

Gets a value of a number raised to another.

Parameters:

- Value: a number.
- exponent: a number.

Returns: The value of a number raised to another. POWER

power⁶⁵ ::= POWER⁶⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

random:

Generates a random number between 0 and 1.

Parameters:

- Seed: Produce a repeatable sequence of random numbers each time that seed value is provided.

Returns: A random number between 0 and 1. RANDOM

random⁶⁵ ::= RANDOM⁶⁵

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

random_blob:

Generates a blob with pseudo-random values.

Parameters:

- Length: Produce a blob with this length in terms of bytes.

Returns: A blob with pseudo-random values. RANDOM_BLOB

random_blob⁶⁶ ::= RANDOM_BLOB⁶⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

rand:

RAND

rand⁶⁶ ::= RAND⁶⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

rank:

RANK

rank⁶⁶ ::= RANK⁶⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

regexp_substr:

Extracts a substring from the given value using regular expression.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the substring from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the substr operation.
- Match_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function.

Returns: The substring from the input. REGEXP_SUBSTR

regexp_substr⁶⁶
 $\text{:= } \text{REGEXP_SUBSTR}$ ⁶⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

regexp_instr:

Determine the position of the regular expression in the given value. Returns 0 when the regular expression is not contained in the given value.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the regular expression position from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the instr operation.
- ReturnOption [optional]: Select either the first character found or the first character after the occurrence of the pattern.
- Match_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function.

Returns: The location of a regular expression pattern in the input. REGEXP_INSTR

regexp_instr⁶⁷
 $\text{:= } \text{REGEXP_INSTR}$ ⁶⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

regexp_replace:

Replaces all occurrences matching the regular expression with the replacement value. The replacement value may contain references to matches in the regular expression by using the dollar-sign ('\$') plus the reference number.

Parameters:

- Input: The text to get the substring from.
- Pattern: Regular expression pattern.
- Replacement [optional]: Text to replace with.
- Start position [optional]: The start index from the input.
- Appearance [optional]: Indicating the appearance of the replace operation.
- Match_parameter [optional]: A text literal that lets you change the default matching behavior of the function. The available options are 'c' for case-sensitive, 'i' for ignore case, 'n' for single-line, 'm' for multi-line and 'x' for ignore pattern white space.

Returns: The input with every occurrence of the regular expression pattern replaced with the replacement.

REGEXP_REPLACE
regexp_replace⁶⁷
 $\text{:= } \text{REGEXP_REPLACE}$ ⁶⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

remainder:

Get the remainder of a divide calculation.

The REMAINDER function uses the round function in its formula, whereas the MOD function uses the floor function in its formula.

Parameters:

- Number1: a number.
- Number2: a number.

Returns: The remainder. REMAINDER

remainder⁶⁸
: := REMAINDER⁶⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

replace:

Replaces a string with string in given string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string to replace a string in.
- Old text: the string to be replaced.
- New text: the string which 'Old text' will be replaced with.

Returns: A string with the replaced string. REPLACE

replace⁶⁸
: := REPLACE⁶⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

reverse:

Flips the input around.

Parameters:

- Input: text to flip around.

Returns: The text with it's characters in reversed order. REVERSE

reverse⁶⁸
: := REVERSE⁶⁸

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

round:

Rounds the input to the closest following integer. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it rounds to the closest integer number with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to round.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may round to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The rounded input. ROUND

[round](#) [68] ::= [ROUND](#) [68]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [48]

row_number:

ROW_NUMBER

[row_number](#) [69]
::= [ROW_NUMBER](#) [69]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [48]

rpad:

Rightpad function pads the right-side of a string with a specific set of characters to the given length. When no set of characters given, it will pad with a whitespace.

Parameters:

- Input: Text to be padded.
- Length: The length to make the input to.
- Pad text [optional]: Text to add to the input if the length is larger then the input.

Returns: The padded text, or null if the string cannot be padded. RPAD

[rpad](#) [69] ::= [RPAD](#) [69]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [48]

rtrim:

Trims characters from the right side of a string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from which to trim characters from the right side.
- (Optional) Chars to trim: the character to trim. Default is " ".

Returns: A string with chars trimmed from the right. RTRIM

[rtrim](#) [69] ::= [RTRIM](#) [69]

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) [48]

microsecond:

Collect the microsecond from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTIme.

Returns: The microsecond as an integer. MICROSECOND

microsecond⁶⁹
: := MICROSECOND⁶⁹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

millisecond:

Collect the millisecond from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTIme.

Returns: The millisecond as an integer. MILLISECOND

millisecond⁷⁰
: := MILLISECOND⁷⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

number_to_speech:

NUMBER_TO_SPEECH

number to speech⁷⁰
: := NUMBER_TO_SPEECH⁷⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

normalize:

Normalize a file path by replacing all invalid and non-ASCII characters for use in a file path by underscore. After that, the file path is made more readable by various operations such as removal of duplicate whitespace and underscore characters.

Parameters:

- Original file path: path of the file.
- Maximum file name length: length in characters into which the normalized file name must fit.
- Allow path separator: whether to allow the path separator '\' in the normalized file name.
When not, occurrences are replaced.

Returns: a normalized file path. NORMALIZE

normalize⁷⁰
: := NORMALIZE⁷⁰

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

second:

Collect the second from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A `dateTime`.

Returns: The second as an integer. `SECOND`

second⁷¹ ::= SECOND⁷¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

soundex:

Converts a value to the Soundex code as defined on [Wikipedia](#).

Parameters:

- Input: Text to that retrieve the soundex value from.

Returns: A text started with a number and followed by 3 digits. `SOUNDEX`

soundex⁷¹ ::= SOUNDEX⁷¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

sin:

Returns the sine of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the sine of.

Returns: A number which represents the sine of the provided angle. `SIN`

sin⁷¹ ::= SIN⁷¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

sqrt:

Returns the square root of the provided number.

Parameters:

- Input: the number to get the square root of.

Returns: A number which represents the square root of the provided number. `SQRT`

sqrt⁷¹ ::= SQRT⁷¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

substr:

Gets a substring from the input.

Parameters:

- Input: text to gather the substring from.
- Start: start position.
- Length: maximum length of the substring.

Returns: The substring from the original input. SUBSTR

substr⁷¹ ::= SUBSTR⁷¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

sys_context:

Text value of a parameter associated with a context.

Parameters:

- context: a namespace.
- parameter: name of the parameter.

Solely the namespace USERENV is available with the following parameter names:

- APPLICATION_VERSION: version of the client application.
- APPLICATION_FULL: name and version of the client application.
- APPLICATION_BUILD_EXPIRATION_DATE: build expiration date of the client application.
- AUTHENTICATION_METHOD: current authentication method.
- CLIENT_IP_ADDRESS_INTERNAL: internal IP address of the client device.
- CLIENT_IP_ADDRESS_EXTERNAL: external IP address of the client device.
- CLIENT_LOGICAL_CORE_COUNT: number of logical processor cores in the client device.
- CLIENT_MACHINE_NAME: machine name of the client device.
- CLIENT_SYSTEM_64_BIT: whether the OS is 64-bit on the client device.
- CLIENT_SYSTEM_NAME: full OS name running on the client device.
- CLIENT_SYSTEM_DIRECTORY: system directory of the client device.
- CLIENT_SYSTEM_PAGE_SIZE: system page size of the client device.
- CLIENT_VIRTUAL_MACHINE: whether the client device is a virtual machine.
- CLR_VERSION_BUILD: build version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR_VERSION_MAJOR: major version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR_VERSION_MAJOR_REVISION: major revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR_VERSION_MINOR: minor version of the Common Language Runtime.
- CLR_VERSION_MIN_REVISION: minor revision of the Common Language Runtime.
- COMPANY_ID: ID of the company of current user.
- COMPANY_NAME: name of the company of current user.
- COMPANY_PHONE: phone of the company of current user.
- COMPANY_WEB_SITE: web site of the company of current user.
- DATA_CONTAINER_ALIAS: alias of active data container.
- DATA_CONTAINER_ID: ID of active data container.
- DATABASE_DESCRIPTION: description of database.
- DATABASE_FULL_NAME: full name of database.
- DATABASE_VERSION: version of database.

- LANG: ISO abbreviation for the language name of the user. Alternative: USER_LANGUAGE_CODE.
- MODULE: name of the client application. Alternative: APPLICATION_NAME.
- PROCESS_64_BIT: whether the OS process on the client device runs as 64-bit.
- PROCESS_COMMAND_LINE: command line used to start the OS process.
- PROCESS_CURRENT_DIRECTORY: current directory of the OS process.
- PROCESS_STACK_TRACE: current stack trace of the OS process.
- PROCESS_WORKING_SET: working set of the OS process.
- PROVIDER_DESCRIPTION: description of active data container.
- PROVIDER_DOCUMENTATION_URL: documentation (URL) of active data container.
- PROVIDER_DOWNLOAD_IMPLEMENTATION_URL: download driver (URL) of active data container.
- PROVIDER_NAME: name of active data container.
- PROVIDER_SHORT_NAME: short name of active data container.
- PROVIDER_TECHNICAL_DOCUMENTATION_URL: technical documentation (URL) of active data container.
- SESSION_USER: log on code of the current user. Alternative: CURRENT_USER.
- SESSIONID: session ID of current session.
- USER_DOMAIN_NAME: Windows domain name of current user.
- USER_EMAIL_ADDRESS: email address of current user.
- USER_FIRST_NAME: first name of current user.
- USER_FULL_NAME: full name of current user.
- USER_GENDER: gender of current user.
- USER_HOME_DIRECTORY: home directory of current user on client device.
- USER_INTERACTIVE: whether the current user works interactive.
- USER_PICTURES_DIRECTORY: pictures directory of current user on client device.
- USER_FAVORITES_DIRECTORY: favorites directory of current user on client device.
- USER_DESKTOP_DIRECTORY: desktop directory of current user on client device.
- USER_DOCUMENTS_DIRECTORY: documents directory of current user on client device.
- USER_PROFILE_DIRECTORY: profile directory of current user on client device.
- USER_LAST_LOG_ON: time of last log on of current user.
- USER_LAST_NAME: last name of current user.
- USER_LINKED_IN: LinkedIn name of current user.
- USER_MIDDLE_NAME: middle name of current user.
- USER_MOBILE_NUMBER: mobile number of current user.
- USER_NATIONALITY: nationality of current user.
- USER_PHONE_NUMBER: phone number of current user.
- USER_PICTURE_URL: picture (URL) of current user.
- USER_SKYPE: Skype name of current user.
- USER_TITLE: title of current user.
- USER_TWITTER: Twitter name of current user.
- USER_WEB_SITE: personal web site of current user.

Returns: Value of the parameter in the context namespace. SYS_CONTEXT

sys_context⁷²

: := SYS_CONTEXT⁷²

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

tan:

Returns the tangent of the provided angle.

Parameters:

- Input: the angle to get the tangent of.

Returns: A number which represents the tangent of the provided angle. TAN

[tan](#) 74 ::= [TAN](#) 74

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

times:

Multiplies one number by the second number.

Parameters:

- First: a number to multiply.
- Second: a number to multiply with.

Returns: The first number multiplied by the second number. ASTERIX

[times](#) 74 ::= [ASTERIX](#) 6

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#) 47

translate:

Translate replaces all occurrences of each character in from_string to its corresponding character in to_string.

Parameters:

- input: The string to replace a sequence of characters with another set of characters.
- from_string: The string that will be searched for in the input.
- to_string: All characters in the from_string will be replaced with the corresponding character in the to_string

Returns: the input with all occurrences of each character in from_string replaced by its corresponding character in to_string. TRANSLATE

[translate](#) 74 ::= [TRANSLATE](#) 74

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

translate_resources:

Replace all Invantive-style resources ('{res:...}') by their translation in the current language.

Parameters:

- txt: The string to replace resources in.

Returns: the input with all resources replaced by their translation.

TRANSLATE_RESOURCES

translate_resources⁷⁴
: := TRANSLATE_RESOURCES⁷⁴

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

trim:

Trims whitespaces from both sides of the provided string.

Parameters:

- Input: the string from which to trim characters.

Returns: A string trimmed from whitespaces from both sides. TRIM

trim⁷⁵ : := TRIM⁷⁵

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

trunc:

Calculates the integral part of a number. Unless an amount of decimals is defined, in which case it calculates to the integer with the amount of decimals or date with the amount of positions.

Parameters:

- Input: A number or datetime to truncate.
- Decimals [optional]: A number to specify how many decimals it may truncate to in case of a number. In case of a datetime, it reflects the number of time positions, ranging from -2 for years to 2 for minutes.

Returns: The truncated input. TRUNC

trunc⁷⁵ : := TRUNC⁷⁵

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

to_hex:

TO_HEX

to_hex⁷⁵ : := TO_HEX⁷⁵

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

unistr:

Converts a text with unicodes to regular characters.

Parameters:

- Input: text with unicodes.

Returns: The input converted to all regular characters. UNISTR

unistr⁷⁵ ::= UNISTR⁷⁵

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

upper:

Converts provided string to uppercase.

Parameters:

- Input: the string that will be converted to uppercase.

Returns: A string converted to uppercase. UPPER

upper⁷⁶ ::= UPPER⁷⁶

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

urlencode:

Decodes a url.

Parameters:

- Url: url to decode.

Returns: The decoded url. URLDECODE

urlencode⁷⁶ ::= URLDECODE⁷⁶

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

urlencode:

Encodes a url.

Parameters:

- Url: url to encode.

Returns: The encoded url. URLENCODE

urlencode⁷⁶ ::= URLENCODE⁷⁶

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

unix_timestamp:

Get the UNIX epoch time of a date/time.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime. Current date/time is used when no value is specified.

Returns: The UNIX epoch time. UNIX_TIMESTAMP

unix_timestamp⁷⁶
 ::= UNIX_TIMESTAMP⁷⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

unzip:

UNZIP
unzip⁷⁷ ::= UNZIP⁷⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

zip:

ZIP
zip⁷⁷ ::= ZIP⁷⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

xmlcomment:

Format a text as an XML comment.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be formatted as XML comment.

Returns: A text with the input as XML comment. XMLCOMMENT

xmlcomment⁷⁷
 ::= XMLCOMMENT⁷⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

xmldecode:

Returns the XML decoded input.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be decoded into XML.

Returns: An object which is the XML decoded input. XMLDECODE

xmldecode⁷⁷
 ::= XMLDECODE⁷⁷

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

xmlencode:

Returns the XML encoded input.

Parameters:

- Input: the input which will be encoded into XML.

Returns: An object which is the XML encoded input. XMLENCODE

[xmlencode](#)⁷⁸
::= [XMLENCODE](#)⁷⁸

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

xmlelement:

XMLELEMENT

[xmlelement](#)⁷⁸
::= [XMLELEMENT](#)⁷⁸

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

xmltransform:

Applies an XSL style sheet to the XML instance.

Parameters:

- XML: XML type instance to be transformed with the XSL style sheet.
- Style sheet: The XSL style sheet to apply.

Returns: The XML instance with the style sheet applied to it. XMLTRANSFORM

[xmltransform](#)⁷⁸
::= [XMLTRANSFORM](#)⁷⁸

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

xmlformat:

Pretty-print xml text.

Parameters:

- Xml: xml to pretty-print.

Returns: The pretty-printed XML text. XMLFORMAT

[xmlformat](#)⁷⁸
::= [XMLFORMAT](#)⁷⁸

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#)⁴⁸

httpget:

Collects all data from the URL as binary data.

The URL must be publicly accessible. Use the NativePlatformScalarRequest view on cloud applications to directly access their web APIs.

Parameters:

- URL: the URL to collect the data from.

Returns: The collected data as an byte array. HTTPGET

[httpget](#) 79 ::= [HTTPGET](#) 79

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

httpget_text:

Collects all data from the URL as text.

The URL must be publicly accessible. Use the NativePlatformScalarRequest view on cloud applications to directly access their web APIs.

Parameters:

- URL: the URL to collect the data from.
- Encoding: the encoding from the data to receive, which is by default UTF8.

Returns: The collected data as text. HTTPGET_TEXT

[httpget_text](#) 79
::= [HTTPGET_TEXT](#) 79

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

httppost:

HTTPPOST

[httppost](#) 79 ::= [HTTPPOST](#) 79

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

quarter:

Collect the quarter from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The quarter as an integer. QUARTER

[quarter](#) 79 ::= [QUARTER](#) 79

referenced by:

- [functionExpression](#) 48

quote_ident:

QUOTE_IDENT

quote_ident 80: := QUOTE IDENT 80

referenced by:

- functionExpression 48

quote_literal:

QUOTE_LITERAL

quote_literal 80: := QUOTE LITERAL 80

referenced by:

- functionExpression 48

quote_nullable:

QUOTE_NULLABLE

quote_nullable 80: := QUOTE NULLABLE 80

referenced by:

- functionExpression 48

user:

Gets the user log on code.

Returns: The user log on code.

USER

user 80: := USER 80

referenced by:

- functionExpression 48

year:

Collect the year from a date.

Parameters:

- Input: A dateTime.

Returns: The year as an integer. YEAR

year 80: := YEAR 80

referenced by:

- functionExpression 48

to_binary:

TO_BINARY
 to_binary⁸¹
 ::= TO_BINARY⁸¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

to_char:

Converts a value into text.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to text. TO_CHAR
 to_char⁸¹
 ::= TO_CHAR⁸¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

to_date:

Converts a value into a datetime.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a datetime. TO_DATE
 to_date⁸¹
 ::= TO_DATE⁸¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

to_guid:

Converts a value into a guid.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a guid.

Converts a value into a number.

Parameters:

- Input: value to convert.

Returns: The input converted to a number. TO_GUID
 to_guid⁸¹
 ::= TO_GUID⁸¹

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

to_number:

TO_NUMBER

to_number⁸²: := TO_NUMBER⁸²

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

zero_blob:

Generates a blob with 0-byte values.

Parameters:

- Length: Produce a blob with this length in terms of bytes.

Returns: A blob with 0-byte values. ZERO_BLOB

zero_blob⁸²: := ZERO_BLOB⁸²

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

now:

The time of the system clock in local time at the device where Invantive UniversalSQL runs.

Returns: current date/time.

NOW GETDATE SYSDATETIME parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose SYSDATE

now⁸² : := (NOW⁸² | GETDATE⁶ | SYSDATETIME⁶)parenthesisOpen⁴¹ parenthesisClose⁴²| SYSDATE⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

utc:

UTC_DATE parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose GETUTCDATE NOWUTC parenthesisOpen parenthesisClose SYSDATEUTC

utc⁸² : := UTC_DATE⁶ (parenthesisOpen⁴¹parenthesisClose⁴²) ?| (GETUTCDATE⁶ | NOWUTC⁶) parenthesisOpen⁴¹parenthesisClose⁴²| SYSDATEUTC⁶

referenced by:

- functionExpression⁴⁸

fullTableIdentifier:

catalogIdentifier DOT schemaIdentifier DOT tableIdentifier

```
fullTableIdentifier82
      ::= ( catalogIdentifier83 DOT6 ( schemaIdentifier83?  
    DOT6 )? )? tableIdentifier83
```

referenced by:

- [tableOrFunctionSpec](#)¹⁴
- [tableSpec](#)¹⁴

catalogIdentifier:

identifier

```
catalogIdentifier83
      ::= identifier84
```

referenced by:

- [fullTableIdentifier](#)⁸²

schemalIdentifier:

identifier

```
schemaIdentifier83
      ::= identifier84
```

referenced by:

- [fullTableIdentifier](#)⁸²

tableIdentifier:

identifier

```
tableIdentifier83
      ::= identifier84
```

referenced by:

- [fullTableIdentifier](#)⁸²

fieldIdentifier:

alias DOT identifier

```
fieldIdentifier83
      ::= ( alias84 DOT6 )? identifier84
```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)⁴⁷

attributIdentifier:

identifierWithMinus keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias

```
attributeIdentifier83
      ::= identifierWithMinus84
        | keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias85
```

referenced by:

- [setIdentifier](#)³⁴

identifierWithMinus:

identifier MINUS identifier INT_OR_DECIMAL_C ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER
`identifierWithMinus`⁸⁴
`::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER`⁶
`| identifier`⁸⁴ (`MINUS`⁶⁴ (`identifier`⁸⁴ |
`INT_OR_DECIMAL_C`⁶¹) ?) *

referenced by:

- [attributeIdentifier](#)⁸³

identifier:

ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias
`identifier`⁸⁴
`::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER`⁶
`| IDENTIFIER`⁸⁴
`| keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias`⁸⁵

referenced by:

- [catalogIdentifier](#)⁸³
- [column](#)²²
- [csvTableColumSpec](#)¹⁸
- [dataContainerAlias](#)¹⁵
- [fieldIdentifier](#)⁸³
- [identifierWithMinus](#)⁸⁴
- [joinSet](#)¹¹
- [jsonTableColumSpec](#)¹⁷
- [noJoinSet](#)¹²
- [parameterExpression](#)⁴⁵
- [partitionIdentifier](#)³⁶
- [partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)³⁷
- [schemaIdentifier](#)⁸³
- [tableIdentifier](#)⁸³
- [xmlTableColumSpec](#)¹⁶

alias:

ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias
`alias`⁸⁴ `::= ESCAPED_IDENTIFIER`⁶
`| IDENTIFIER`⁸⁴
`| keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias`⁸⁵

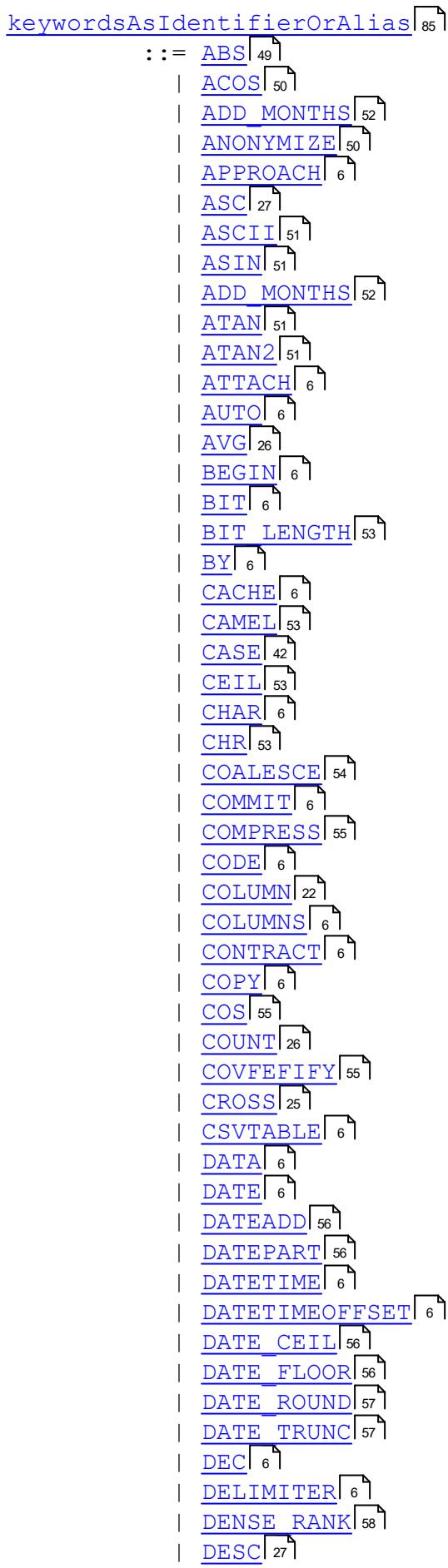
referenced by:

- [aliased](#)²⁷
- [allColumnsSpecId](#)²⁹

- [fieldIdentifier](#) 83

keywordsAsIdentifierOrAlias:

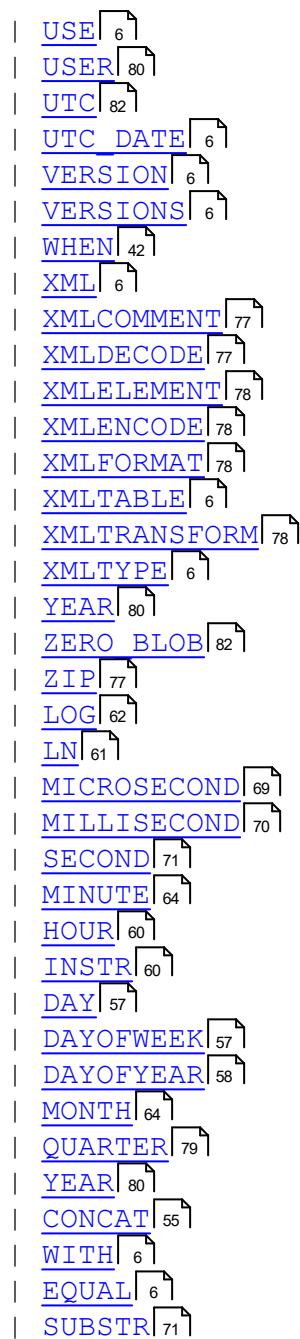
ABS ACOS ADD_MONTHS ANONYMIZE APPROACH ASC ASCII ASIN ADD_MONTHS
ATAN ATAN2 ATTACH AUTO AVG BEGIN BIT BIT_LENGTH BY CACHE CAMEL CASE
CEIL CHAR CHR COALESCE COMMIT COMPRESS CODE COLUMN COLUMNS
CONTRACT COPY COS COUNT COVFEFIFY CROSS CSVTABLE DATA DATE
DATEADD DATEPART DATETIME DATETIMEOFFSET DATE_CEIL DATE_FLOOR
DATE_ROUND DATE_TRUNC DEC DELIMITER DENSE_RANK DESC DOWNLOAD
DOUBLE DROPPABLE DROPPED ELSE END EXP FEED FLOOR FORCE
FORWARDED FRESH FROM_UNIXTIME FULL GETDATE GETUTCDATE GROUP
HTTPGET HTTPGET_TEXT HTTPPOST IDENTIFIED IMAGE INITCAP INCOMING
INTEGER INTERSECT INTERVAL JOIN_SET BASE64_DECODE BASE64_ENCODE
JSONDecode JSONEncode LABEL LEFT LENGTH LEVENSHTEIN LICENSE LIMIT
LINES LISTAGG LOAD LOGICAL LONGTEXT LOWER LOW_COST LPAD LTRIM
MAINTAIN MAX MD5 MESSAGES METADATA MEDIUMTEXT MIN MINUS_C MOD MODEL
MONEY MY NAME NEWID NO_JOIN_SET NORMALIZE NOWUTC NUMBER
NUMBER_TO_SPEECH NVL OBSOLETE OCTET_LENGTH ODS ONCE OUTER
OVERALL PARALLEL PASSING PARTITION PATH PERSISTENT POSITION POSTFIX
POWER PREFIX PRODUCT PURGE QUOTE_IDENT QUOTE_LITERAL
QUOTE_NULLABLE RAISE_ERROR RAND RANK RANDOM RANDOM_BLOB READY
RECYCLEBIN REFRESH REGEXP_INSTR REGEXP_REPLACE REGEXP_SUBSTR
REMAINDER REPEAT RESULT_SET_NAME RETENTION REVERSE RIGHT ROLLBACK
ROUND ROW ROW_NUMBER RPAD RTRIM SAMPLE SERIAL SIN SKIP_SOUNDEx
SQRT STATE STDDDEV SUM SYSDATETIME SYSDATEUTC SYS_CONTEXT TABLES
TAN TEXT THEN TIME TIMESTAMP TINYTEXT TO TOKEN TOP TO_BINARY TO_CHAR
TO_DATE TO_GUID TO_HEX TO_NUMBER TRANSACTION TRANSLATE
TRANSLATE_RESOURCES TRICKLE TRIM TRUNC UNCOMPRESS UNION
UNIQUEIDENTIFIER UNISTR UNIX_TIMESTAMP UNKNOWN UNZIP UPDATE UPGRADE
UPPER URLDecode URLEncode USE USER UTC UTC_DATE VERSION VERSIONS
WHEN XML XMLCOMMENT XMLDecode XMLELEMENT XMLEncode XMLFORMAT
XMLTABLE XMLTRANSFORM XMLTYPE YEAR ZERO_BLOB ZIP LOG LN
MICROSECOND MILLISECOND SECOND MINUTE HOUR INSTR DAY DAYOFWEEK
DAYOFYEAR MONTH QUARTER YEAR CONCAT WITH EQUAL SUBSTR



DOWNLOAD	6
DOUBLE	6
Droppable	6
Dropped	6
Else	43
End	43
Exp	59
Feed	6
Floor	59
Force	6
Forwarded	6
Fresh	6
From Unixtime	59
Full	25
Getdate	6
Getutcdate	6
Group	6
Httpget	79
Httpget Text	79
Httppost	79
Identified	6
Image	6
Initcap	60
Incoming	6
Integer	6
Intersect	6
Interval	6
Join Set	6
Base64 Decode	52
Base64 Encode	52
Jsondecode	60
Jsonencode	61
Label	6
Left	24
Length	61
Levenshtein	61
License	6
Limit	6
Lines	6
Listagg	26
Load	6
Logical	6
Longtext	6
Lower	62
Low Cost	6
Lpad	62
Ltrim	62
Maintain	6
Max	26
Md5	63
Messages	6
Metadata	6

| [MEDIUMTEXT](#) 6
| [MIN](#) 25
| [MINUS C](#) 6
| [MOD](#) 63
| [MODEL](#) 6
| [MONEY](#) 6
| [MY](#) 6
| [NAME](#) 6
| [NEWID](#) 64
| [NO JOIN SET](#) 6
| [NORMALIZE](#) 70
| [NOWUTC](#) 6
| [NUMBER](#) 6
| [NUMBER TO SPEECH](#) 70
| [NVL](#) 65
| [OBSOLETE](#) 6
| [OCTET LENGTH](#) 54
| [ODS](#) 10
| [ONCE](#) 6
| [OUTER](#) 24
| [OVERALL](#) 6
| [PARALLEL](#) 6
| [PASSING](#) 6
| [PARTITION](#) 6
| [PATH](#) 6
| [PERSISTENT](#) 6
| [POSITION](#) 6
| [POSTFIX](#) 6
| [POWER](#) 65
| [PREFIX](#) 6
| [PRODUCT](#) 25
| [PURGE](#) 6
| [QUOTE IDENT](#) 80
| [QUOTE LITERAL](#) 80
| [QUOTE NULLABLE](#) 80
| [RAISE ERROR](#) 54
| [RAND](#) 66
| [RANK](#) 66
| [RANDOM](#) 65
| [RANDOM BLOB](#) 66
| [READY](#) 6
| [RECYCLEBIN](#) 6
| [REFRESH](#) 6
| [REGEXP_INSTR](#) 67
| [REGEXP_REPLACE](#) 67
| [REGEXP_SUBSTR](#) 66
| [REMAINDER](#) 68
| [REPEAT](#) 54
| [RESULT_SET_NAME](#) 6
| [RETENTION](#) 6
| [REVERSE](#) 68
| [RIGHT](#) 24

ROLLBACK	6
ROUND	68
ROW	6
ROW_NUMBER	69
RPAD	69
RTRIM	69
SAMPLE	6
SERIAL	6
SIN	71
SKIP	6
SOUNDEX	71
SQRT	71
STATE	6
STDDEV	26
SUM	25
SYSDATETIME	6
SYSDATEUTC	6
SYS_CONTEXT	72
TABLES	6
TAN	74
TEXT	6
THEN	43
TIME	6
TIMESTAMP	6
TINYTEXT	6
TO	6
TOKEN	6
TOP	6
TO_BINARY	81
TO_CHAR	81
TO_DATE	81
TO_GUID	81
TO_HEX	75
TO_NUMBER	82
TRANSACTION	6
TRANSLATE	74
TRANSLATE_RESOURCES	74
TRICKLE	6
TRIM	75
TRUNC	75
UNCOMPRESS	56
UNION	6
UNIQUEIDENTIFIER	6
UNISTR	75
UNIX_TIMESTAMP	76
UNKNOWN	6
UNZIP	77
UPDATE	6
UPGRADE	6
UPPER	76
URLDECODE	76
URLENCODE	76



referenced by:

- [alias](#) 84
- [attributeIdentifier](#) 83
- [identifier](#) 84

constant:

A constant value with associated data type. The null value is typically associated with the null data type.

stringConstant numericConstant booleanConstant intervalConstant null

```

constant ::= stringConstant
| numericConstant
| booleanConstant
| intervalConstant
| null

```

referenced by:

- [arithmeticExpression](#)
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)

stringConstant:

A constant text value with varchar2 data type.

STRING_C

```

stringConstant ::= STRING_C

```

referenced by:

- [allColumnsSpecColumnNamePostfix](#)
- [allColumnsSpecColumnNamePrefix](#)
- [allColumnsSpecLabelPostfix](#)
- [allColumnsSpecLabelPrefix](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheDropStatement](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)
- [constant](#)
- [csvTableOptions](#)
- [intervalConstant](#)
- [jsonTableColumSpec](#)
- [jsonTableSpec](#)
- [labeled](#)
- [resultSetName](#)
- [xmlTableColumSpec](#)
- [xmlTableSpec](#)

intervalConstant:

A constant interval value, reflecting the time span between two dates. The string constant consists of an integer number and unit of time, taken from the following list:

- Millisecond,
- second,
- minute,
- hour,
- day,
- week, and
- year.

The units may be postfixed with an 's' without changing meaning, like 'years'.

Valid interval values are for example: "5 seconds", "20 hours" and "1 year". There is no support for combined intervals such as "30 minutes and 30 seconds".

INTERVAL stringConstant

```
intervalConstant[91]
  ::= INTERVAL[6] stringConstant[91]
```

referenced by:

- [constant](#)[90]
- [httpDiskCache](#)[9]
- [httpMemoryCache](#)[10]
- [ods](#)[10]

numericConstant:

A constant numeric value with numeric data type.

INT_OR_DECIMAL_C E NOTATION_C

```
numericConstant[92]
  ::= INT_OR_DECIMAL_C[6]
    | E_NOTATION_C[6]
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheDownloadStatement](#)[31]
- [alterPersistentCachePartitionRefreshStatement](#)[32]
- [alterPersistentCacheRefreshStatement](#)[31]
- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)[33]
- [alterPersistentCacheTableRefreshStatement](#)[32]
- [constant](#)[90]
- [csvTableColumnSpec](#)[18]
- [csvTableOptions](#)[18]
- [joinSet](#)[11]
- [limitClause](#)[13]
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)[96]
- [partitionIdentifier](#)[36]
- [partitionSimpleIdentifier](#)[37]
- [topClause](#)[13]

booleanConstant:

true false

```
booleanConstant[92]
  ::= true[44]
    | false[44]
```

referenced by:

- [alterPersistentCacheSetStatement](#)[33]
- [alterPersistentCacheSetTableOptions](#)[33]
- [constant](#)[90]
- [httpDiskCache](#)[9]

- [httpMemoryCache](#) [10]
- [ods](#) [10]

null:

The "unknown" value null.

NULL

[null](#) [93] ::= [NULL](#) [93]

referenced by:

- [constant](#) [90]
- [jsonTableSpec](#) [16]
- [xmlTableSpec](#) [15]

pSqlBlock:

A PSQL block is a structure to define procedural logic. It can contain both procedural logic as well as SQL statements like "select".

pSqlDeclareSection pSqlBody

[pSqlBlock](#) [93]
 ::= [pSqlDeclareSection](#) [93]? [pSqlBody](#) [94]

referenced by:

- [pSqlBlockOrStatement](#) [94]
- [pSqlStatement](#) [94]

pSqlDeclareSection:

A PSQL declare section defines one or more local variables, which are available in the block and nested blocks.

DECLARE pSqlDeclaration

[pSqlDeclareSection](#) [93]
 ::= [DECLARE](#) [6] [pSqlDeclaration](#) [93]+

referenced by:

- [pSqlBlock](#) [93]

pSqlDeclaration:

pSqlItemDeclaration

[pSqlDeclaration](#) [93]
 ::= [pSqlItemDeclaration](#) [93]

referenced by:

- [pSqlDeclareSection](#) [93]

pSqlItemDeclaration:

An item declaration defines one named variable, based upon data type. The initial value can be added as a constant.

variableName dataType ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR constant BATCHSEPARATOR
`pSqlItemDeclaration` ::= `variableName` `dataType` (`ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR` `constant`)? `BATCHSEPARATOR`

referenced by:

- `pSqlDeclaration`

pSqlBody:

A PSQL body contains the procedural logic as well as SQL statements. Variables must have been declared beforehand.

BEGIN pSqlStatement END BATCHSEPARATOR
`pSqlBody` ::= `BEGIN` `pSqlStatement` `END` `BATCHSEPARATOR`

referenced by:

- `pSqlBlock`

pSqlStatement:

A number of basic PSQL statements are available.

pSqlAssignmentStatement pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement pSqlIfStatement
pSqlLoopStatement pSqlNullStatement pSqlBlock sqlStatement BATCHSEPARATOR
`pSqlStatement` ::= `pSqlAssignmentStatement`
| `pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement`
| `pSqlIfStatement`
| `pSqlLoopStatement`
| `pSqlNullStatement`
| `pSqlBlock`
| `sqlStatement` `BATCHSEPARATOR`

referenced by:

- `pSqlBlockOrStatement`
- `pSqlBody`
- `sqlOrPsqlStatement`

pSqlBlockOrStatement:

A PSQL block or statement defines a procedural step or a SQL statement to be executed.

pSqlBlock pSqlStatement
`pSqlBlockOrStatement` ::= `pSqlBlock`
| `pSqlStatement`

referenced by:

- `pSqlBlockOrStatements`

pSqlBlockOrStatements:

pSqlBlockOrStatement

```
pSqlBlockOrStatements [95]
  ::= pSqlBlockOrStatement [94] +
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlElseIfExpression](#) [96]
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#) [96]
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#) [97]
- [pSqlIfStatement](#) [96]
- [pSqlWhileLoopStatement](#) [97]

pSqlNullStatement:

The null-statement is a NOP-statement (No Operator). The use of the null-statement is necessary when a PSQL statement is needed, but no activity needs to be performed such as with an if statement. The null-statement also makes explicit that a developer has considered the actions needed and found that no action applies to a specific scenario. This leads to improved code documentation.

NULL BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlNullStatement [95]
  ::= NULL [93] BATCHSEPARATOR [6]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#) [94]

pSqlAssignmentStatement:

The assignment statement assign a new value to a variable. To assign the results of a SQL query to a value, use a select ... into ... statement.

variableName ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR expression BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlAssignmentStatement [95]
  ::= variableName [97] ASSIGNMENT_OPERATOR [6] expression [40]
    BATCHSEPARATOR [6]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#) [94]

pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement:

The execute immediate PSQL statement enables the use of SQL statements that are compiled at runtime. For instance dynamic DDL statements can not always be executed on compiled time and the execute immediate enables these.

EXECUTE IMMEDIATE expression BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlExecuteImmediateStatement [95]
  ::= EXECUTE [6] IMMEDIATE [6] expression [40]
    BATCHSEPARATOR [6]
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)⁹⁴

pSqlIfStatement:

The if-statement performs conditional logic. When the boolean expression after if holds, the PSQL block after the 'then' will be executed. Other branches can be specified using an elsif. Otherwise, and only when specified, the logic after the else is executed.

IF booleanExpression THEN pSqlBlockOrStatements pSqlElsIfExpression ELSE pSqlBlockOrStatements END IF BATCHSEPARATOR

```
pSqlIfStatement96
  ::= IF6 booleanExpression40 THEN43
pSqlBlockOrStatements95 pSqlElsIfExpression96* ( ELSE43
pSqlBlockOrStatements95 )? END43 IF6 BATCHSEPARATOR6
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)⁹⁴

pSqlElsIfExpression:

ELSIF booleanExpression THEN pSqlBlockOrStatements

```
pSqlElsIfExpression96
  ::= ELSIF6 booleanExpression40 THEN43
pSqlBlockOrStatements95
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlIfStatement](#)⁹⁶

pSqlLoopStatement:

A variety of PSQL statements for loops are available.

pSqlForNumberLoopStatement pSqlForRecordLoopStatement pSqlWhileLoopStatement

```
pSqlLoopStatement96
  ::= pSqlForNumberLoopStatement96
  | pSqlForRecordLoopStatement97
  | pSqlWhileLoopStatement97
```

referenced by:

- [pSqlStatement](#)⁹⁴

pSqlForNumberLoopStatement:

This PSQL integer loop statement iterates over a range of integer values, executing PSQL statements for each iterated value. The iterations goes from the first value to the last value in increments of 1. The iterations go backward in decrements of 1 when 'reverse' is specified.

FOR variableName IN REVERSE numericConstant variableName DOT DOT numericConstant variableName LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

pSqlForNumberLoopStatement96
    ::= FOR6 variableName97 IN6 REVERSE68?
    ( numericConstant92 | variableName97 ) DOT6 DOT6
    ( numericConstant92 | variableName97 ) LOOP6
    pSqlBlockOrStatements95 END43 LOOP6 BATCHSEPARATOR6

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)⁹⁶

pSqlForRecordLoopStatement:

This PSQL result set loop statement iterates over a result set returned by an Invantive UniversalSQL query. The PSQL statements are executed for each record. The record's specific values can be retrieved using the variable.

FOR variableName IN PARENTHESIS_OPEN selectStatement PARENTHESIS_CLOSE
LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP BATCHSEPARATOR

```

pSqlForRecordLoopStatement97
    ::= FOR6 variableName97 IN6 PARENTHESIS_OPEN6
    selectStatement7 PARENTHESIS_CLOSE6 LOOP6
    pSqlBlockOrStatements95 END43 LOOP6 BATCHSEPARATOR6

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)⁹⁶

pSqlWhileLoopStatement:

This PSQL while loop statement executes PSQL statements as long as the specified boolean condition evaluates to true at loop end.

WHILE booleanExpression LOOP pSqlBlockOrStatements END LOOP
BATCHSEPARATOR

```

pSqlWhileLoopStatement97
    ::= WHILE6 booleanExpression40 LOOP6
    pSqlBlockOrStatements95 END43 LOOP6 BATCHSEPARATOR6

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlLoopStatement](#)⁹⁶

variableName:

IDENTIFIER

```

variableName97
    ::= IDENTIFIER84

```

referenced by:

- [pSqlAssignmentStatement](#)⁹⁵
- [pSqlForNumberLoopStatement](#)⁹⁶
- [pSqlForRecordLoopStatement](#)⁹⁷
- [pSqlItemDeclaration](#)⁹³
- [variableList](#)¹²

2.2 Providers

The providers described here are available on all platforms.

2.2.1 Provider Atom10

Atom version 1.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Atom10

Alias: atom

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

2.2.2 Provider AutoTask

AutoTask service management.

Code for use in settings.xml: AutoTask

Alias: autotask

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

2.2.3 Provider CbsNl

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Code for use in settings.xml: CbsNl

Alias: cbsnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.cbs.nl/nl-nl/onze-diensten/open-data/statline-als-open-data>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for CbsNl:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit.		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:08 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.4 Provider Conversion

Conversion table functions.

Code for use in settings.xml: Conversion

Alias: conversion

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	forwardfillerstodataacolumns.				
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	whether to shuffle results.	False		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	esultsetcachedfromdataconnection-tainer.				
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results.	True		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	esults of a query.				
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	e - q u e s t .				
requests-parallel-max	M a x - i m u m n u m - b e r o f p a r - a l - l e l d a t a r e - q u e s t s f r o m	32		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	individual parameters on the data action - retain.				

2.2.5 Provider DataCache

Persistent data cache, data replication or data vault.

Code for use in settings.xml: DataCache

Alias: cache

Abbreviation: idc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 26-06-2020 06:48 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.99-BETA+2846.

Technical Documentation: <https://documentation.invantive.com/2017R2/data-cache-data-model/webhelp/index.html>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for DataCache:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
application-prefix-facts	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every facts table, index and view .	dcd_	✓			
application-prefix-history	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every history table, index and view .	dcs_	✓			
application-prefix-repository	A prefix applied after the environment prefix to every repository table, index and view .	dc_	✓			
backing-bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of page when bulk inserting on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-bulk-insert-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a bulk insert on backing database times out.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
backing-command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command on backing database times out.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
backing-connection-string	The connection string for the backing database		✓		✓	
backing-force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers on the backing database as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
backing-forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers on the backing database. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Unset	✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length on the backing database in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
tions						
backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections on backing database.	300000	✓	✓	✓	
backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-un-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling on backing database.	600000	✓	✓	✓	
backing-minimum-connection-timeout-sec	Minimum number of seconds after which a new ly requested connection on backing database times out.	300	✓	✓	✓	
backing-preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections on backing database.		✓	✓	✓	
backing-provider	Name of the Invantive connector for the backing database		✓		✓	
backing-sql-server-connect-retry-count	Number of connect retries on connection failed on the backing SQL Server database (SQL Server only).	60	✓	✓	✓	
backing-sql-server-connect-retry-interval-sec	Interval between connect retries on connection failed on the backing SQL Server database (SQL Server only)..	15	✓	✓	✓	
backing-standardize-identifiers	Rew rite all identifiers on the backing database to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
backing-standardize-identifiers-casing	Rew rite all identifiers on the backing database to the platform-specific recommended standard casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-compress-facts-on-disk	Whether to compress facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-encrypt-facts-on-disk	Whether to encrypt facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-store-facts-in-database	Whether to store facts in the database containing the repository.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-store-facts-on-disk	Whether to store facts in the disk cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-use-facts-in-database	Whether to use facts in the database cache.	True	✓	✓	✓	
beta-use-facts-on-disk	Whether to use facts in the disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
cache-folder	Folder to store Data Cache cache files in.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\datacache	✓	✓	✓	
default-skip-client-side-cacheable	Whether to skip client-side cacheable tables by default.	True	✓	✓	✓	
default-use-ods	Whether to use the Operational Data Store when no hint is specified.	True	✓	✓	✓	
delete-number-table-partition-versions-per-group	Maximum number of table partition versions selected in the IN-clause for a delete of facts.	50	✓	✓	✓	
development-use-http-disk-cache	Whether to allow use of the disk cache for platform HTTP requests.	False	✓	✓		
drop-backlog-factor	Maximum ratio between number of versions dropped and new versions loaded on refresh.		✓	✓	✓	
environment-prefix-all	A prefix applied to repository, facts and history database tables, indexes and views.		✓			
environment-prefix-facts	A prefix applied to every facts table, index and view.		✓			
environment-prefix-history	A prefix applied to every history table, index and view.		✓			
environment-prefix-logical-view	A prefix applied to every logical view.		✓			
environment-prefix-repository	A prefix applied to every repository table, index and view.		✓			
event-log-entries-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining facts.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
event-log-memory-cache-flush-interval-sec	Maximum interval in seconds between flushes of in-memory cache of event log entries to database.	15	✓			
event-log-memory-cache-size	Size of in-memory cache of event log entries before they are written to the database.	100	✓			
facts-delete-page-size-characters	Number of characters to delete per batch on maintaining facts.	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
facts-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining facts.		✓	✓	✓	
facts-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch on maintaining facts.		✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-logical-view-column-name	Forced casing of logical view column names. Choose from Unset, Lower, Up-	Unset	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
	per and Mixed.					
forced-casing-logical-view-name	Forced casing of logical view names. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.	Unset	✓	✓	✓	
forw arded-incoming-messages-delete-max-runtime-sec	Maximum runtime of purge forw arded incoming messages in seconds.	3600	✓	✓	✓	
forw arded-incoming-messages-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on maintaining forw arded incoming messages.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-physical-memory-load-threshold	Percentage of physical memory load above which a full garbage collection is run after replication.	80	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-replication-interval-count	Number of replications after last garbage collection after which a full garbage collection is run.	100	✓	✓	✓	
garbage-collection-replication-minimum-interval-sec	Minimum interval in seconds between two full garbage collections..	30	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forw ards-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forw ard filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
max-delete-facts-parallel	Maximum number of parallel deletes on facts tables.	8	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-logical-view-column-name	Maximum length of logical view column names.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-logical-view-name	Maximum length of logical view names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-messages-per-customer-service-request	Maximum number of messages to download from Customer Service per request.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
max-refreshes-parallel	Maximum number of parallel refreshes.	32	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
orphaned-facts-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch on purging orphaned facts during repository upgrade or maintenance.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
purge-interval-event-log-entries-minutes	Interval in minutes between completed purges of ancient event log entries.	60	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
retention-event-log-entries-days	Retention of event log entries in days.	35	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
update-number-table-partition-versions-per-group	Maximum number of table partition versions selected in the IN-clause for an update of metadata.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
upgrade-force-execute	Whether to force execution of possible upgrade steps, even when there are no reasons to perform an upgrade.	False	✓			
upgrade-force-repository-version-start	Specifies the repository version to start upgrade from when specified.		✓			
upgrade-force-specials	Execute special operations before the repository is opened.		✓			

2.2.6 Provider DataDictionary

Invantive UniversalSQL data dictionary.

Code for use in settings.xml: DataDictionary

Alias: dd

Abbreviation: dd

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:07 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

Connector Attributes

The Data Dictionary connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
connection-string	The connection string for the backing database		✓		✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\In-vantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
tainers						
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
provider	Name of the Invantive connector for the backing database		✓		✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	False	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.7 Provider DocumentCloud

DocumentCloud.

Code for use in settings.xml: DocumentCloud

Alias: docc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.documentcloud.org/help/api>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.documentcloud.org/home>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for DocumentCloud:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:08 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.8 Provider Dropbox

Dropbox information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Dropbox

Alias: dropbox

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.dropbox.com/developers>

2.2.9 Provider Dummy

Fixed memory provider with fixed data set for regression testing and demos.

Code for use in settings.xml: Dummy

Alias: dummy

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Updated: 08-02-2019 16:03 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.31.26-BETA+1898.

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Dummy:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

2.2.10 Provider DynamicsCrm

Microsoft Dynamics CRM.

Code for use in settings.xml: DynamicsCrm

Alias: dyncrm

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.11 Provider EcbExchangeRates

ECB Exchange Rates.

Code for use in settings.xml: EcbExchangeRates

Alias: ecbexref

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.ecb.europa.eu/stats/policy_and_exchange_rates/euro_reference_exchange_rates/html/index.en.html

2.2.12 Provider Edifact

EDIFACT.

Code for use in settings.xml: Edifact

Alias: edi

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://www.unece.org/cefact/edifact/welcome.html>

Non-technical Documentation: https://www.unece.org/trade/untdid/texts/d421_d.htm

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Edifact:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
edi-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_extension_description}	*.*	✓	✓	✓
edi-input-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_input_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
edi-output-directory	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_edi_output_directory_description}		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:45 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.13 Provider ExactOnlineAll

Exact Online (XML, REST and undocumented).

Code for use in settings.xml: ExactOnlineAll

Alias: eol

Abbreviation: eol

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Partition Column: division

Updated: 02-12-2019 15:47 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.33.216-BETA+2512.

Technical Documentation: <https://support.exactonline.com/community/s/knowledge-base#All-All-HNO-Content-resources-eol-files-homeexactonlinehelpcentre>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for ExactOnlineAll:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓	✓
totp-secret	Shared secret key to generate one-time password using TOTP RFC 6238. For improved security, manually enter the one-time password asked during login.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens.		✓		✓	
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	250	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries Akamai reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports not implemented.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	2	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
multiplicator	plemented.					
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds btween re-tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds btween re-tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep btween re-tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds btween re-tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds btween re-tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep btween re-tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.	2	✓	✓	✓	
encrypt-http-disk-cache	Whether to encrypt the contents of the disk cache w hen used. Disable only w hen performance is a premium above data security.	True	✓	✓	✓	
exact-development-mode	True if w e have to connect to the Exact development instance		✓	✓	✓	
exact-online-url	URL of Exact Online w eb service		✓		✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
hide-empty-columns	Whether to exclude columns w ithout a value from a result set w hen using 'select *'. With this XML provider, often more than 95% of the columns are empty due to limitations of the XSD specification. Should be enabled in general.	True	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty HTTP disk cache.			✓		
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory w here HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache\	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
		http\gle3\shared				
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty HTTP memory cache.			✓		
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-document-download-errors	Ignore all errors when fetching the document contents from Exact Online.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-errors	Ignore normal errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-fatal-errors	Ignore fatal errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-no-access-errors	Ignore no access errors within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-xml-warnings	Ignore warnings within the XML returned by the API.	False	✓	✓	✓	
insert-allowed	Allow use of the BETA functionality for inserts	False	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	1	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	500	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	2800	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	2500	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.		✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	66000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	272	✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	16	✓	✓	✓	
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓		
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData	0	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
	endpoint.					
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	
update-allowed	Allow use of the BETA functionality for updates	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache	Combination of use-http-disk-cache-read and use-http-disk-cache-write.		✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache	Combination of use-http-memory-cache-read and use-http-memory-cache-write.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.14 Provider EzBase

EZ-Base

Code for use in settings.xml: EzBase

Alias: ezbbase

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for EzBase:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data con-	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	tainer.				
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xml	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI		✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:12 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.15 Provider Facebook

Facebook.

Code for use in settings.xml: Facebook

Alias: facebook

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developers.facebook.com/>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Facebook:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow . With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 15:44 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.16 Provider Freshdesk

Freshdesk, customer happiness for exceptional customer service.

Code for use in settings.xml: Freshdesk

Alias: freshdesk

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.freshdesk.com/api/#quick-reference>

Documentation

Authentication

Authentication can be done using one of the following two alternatives:

1. Using the user log on code, password and company also used on the Freshdesk website.
2. Using an API key and company.

Authentication using user log on code and password is recommended for general use. The company is the name before '.freshdesk.com' in the URL used to log on to Freshdesk in a browser.

The API key can be found in the 'Edit Profile' page in Freshdesk, as described on <https://support.freshdesk.com/support/solutions/articles/225435-where-can-i-find-my-api-key>.

Usage Limits

Invantive UniversalSQL executes API calls to retrieve and upload data. The number of API calls allowed per hour depends on your Freshdesk plan. The default usage limits vary between 1.000 and 5.000 calls per hour. Invantive UniversalSQL ensures that within your session the number of calls allowed per hour is not exceeded.

To get an impression of how Invantive UniversalSQL translates into API calls, please query the data dictionary view 'sessionios', such as with 'select * from sessionios@datadictionary'.

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Freshdesk:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
company	{res:itgen_freshdesk_company_description}		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit.		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:46 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.17 Provider Ftp

FTP.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ftp

Alias: ftp

Abbreviation: ftp

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 23-06-2019 19:40 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 17.33.48-BETA+2173.

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Ftp:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
site	{res:itgen_ftp_site_description}		✓		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
port	{res:itgen_ftp_port_description}	21	✓		✓	✓
use-ssl	Use SSL for the connection (FTPS).	False	✓		✓	✓
use-passive	Use passive FTP(S) instead of active.	True	✓		✓	✓
use-binary	Use binary mode (true) or ASCII mode (false) transfers by default.	True	✓		✓	✓
timeout-connection-sec	Seconds to wait for a connection attempt to succeed before giving up.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-data-connection-sec	Seconds for a data connection to be established before giving up.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-data-read-sec	Seconds the data channel should wait for the server to send data.	30	✓		✓	✓
timeout-read-sec	Seconds for data to be read from the underlying stream.	30	✓		✓	✓
socket-poll-interval-sec	Seconds between two poll intervals when enabled.	15	✓		✓	✓
socket-keep-alive	Whether to keep the connection alive by polling.	False	✓		✓	✓
special-connection-type	Special connection types for specialized use.		✓		✓	✓
ssl-protocols	Comma-separated list of SSL protocols, defaults to TLS 1.1 and TLS 1.2.		✓		✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.18 Provider GitLab

GitLab version control in the cloud or on-premises.

Code for use in settings.xml: GitLab

Alias: GitLab

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.gitlab.com/ee/api/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://gitlab-apps.com>

2.2.19 Provider IbmDb2Udb

IBM DB2/UDB.

Code for use in settings.xml: IbmDb2Udb

Alias: db2

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-ibm-db2>

2.2.20 Provider InMemoryStorage

Session-specific temporary storage of result sets.

Code for use in settings.xml: InMemoryStorage

Alias: inmem

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether or not filters are forwarded to data containers.	True		✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether or not results are shuffled when fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	os h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	Whether to use cache	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	cachethresholdsizeofquery.				
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds	0	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	condssperorre-quest.				
requests-parallel-max	Maximun number of parallel requests	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .	u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .				

2.2.21 Provider Invantive.Producer

Invantive Producer repository.

Code for use in settings.xml: Invantive.Producer

Alias: producer

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
models	X M L s p e - c i f i c - a - t i o n o f f o l d e r s w i t h m o d e l p e r p			✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	product				
templates	X M L s p e - c i f i c - a - t i o n o f f o l d e r s w i t h t e m - p l a t e s p e r p r o			✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	duct				

2.2.22 Provider JIRA

JIRA, ticketing.

Code for use in settings.xml: JIRA

Alias: jira

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.atlassian.com/server/jira/platform/rest-apis/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://jira-apps.com>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for JIRA:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantine\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
server	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_jira_server_description}		✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:00 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.23 Provider Kadaster

Kadaster.

Code for use in settings.xml: Kadaster

Alias: kadaster

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://app.swaggerhub.com/api/pdok/brk>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Kadaster:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:02 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.24 Provider KeePass

Security-sensitive storage of keys.

Code for use in settings.xml: KeePass

Alias: KeePass

Abbreviation: kp

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:09 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

Connector Attributes

The KeePass connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.25 Provider LastResort

Provider always available as a last resort for translations.

Code for use in settings.xml: LastResort

Alias: last

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether or not filters defined in the WHERE clause of a query should be converted to data container filters. This is useful when you want to use filters in a query that is part of a larger query, such as in a subquery or a CTE. The default value is True.	True		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	
	s.					
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	W h e t h e r t o s h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r	False		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	s.				
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache results of a query.	True		✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay.	0		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	initial-transaction-sleep-requires-quest.				
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel requests	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	l e l d a t a r e - q u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - ti o n s o n t h e d a t a c				

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	on - tainer .				
translations	F o l d e r c o n - t a i n - i n g t r a n s - l a - ti o n f i l e s		√		√

2.2.26 Provider LinkedIn

LinkedIn.

Code for use in settings.xml: LinkedIn

Alias: linkedin

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.linkedin.com/>

2.2.27 Provider LoketNI

Loket.nl information.

Code for use in settings.xml: LoketNI

Alias: LoketNI

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://helpdesk.loket.nl/hc/nl/articles/206244508>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for LoketNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
environment-code	Environment code. The environment code signals the unique database to use. The code is a small integer. Please append '@test' to use a test environment located at the test data centre.		✓		✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
tainers					
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-test-environment	OBSOLETE. USE @test INSTEAD.		✓		✓

Generated 04-02-2019 9:03: on version 17.31.23-BETA+1887.

2.2.28 Provider Magento

Magento web shop.

Code for use in settings.xml: Magento

Alias: magento

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://devdocs.magento.com/guides/v2.0/rest/bk-rest.html>

2.2.29 Provider Mail

SMTP mail.

Code for use in settings.xml: Mail

Alias: mail

Abbreviation: ml

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:08 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

Connector Attributes

The Mail connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
mail-body-html	Set whether the mail body is HTML.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-from-email	The default FROM email address.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-from-name	The default FROM name.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-priority	Priority of the mail; negative is bulk, 0 is neutral, positive is urgent.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-reply-to-email	The default REPLY TO email address.		✓	✓	✓	
mail-reply-to-name	The default REPLY TO name.		✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
smtp-enable-ssl	Set whether SSL is enabled for SMTP connections.	False	✓	✓	✓	
smtp-host-address	The default SMTP host address to use.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-host-port-number	The default SMTP host port number to use.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-minimum-deliver-duration-ms	Minimum deliver duration in milliseconds for the SMTP send plus inserted sleep when SMTP send finished earlier than the minimum.		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
smtp-password	The default SMTP password to authenticate with.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-send-timeout-ms	Timeout in milliseconds after which the SMTP send times out.		✓	✓	✓	
smtp-user-name	The default SMTP user name to authenticate with.		✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.30 Provider Mendix

Mendix version control in the cloud or on-premises.

Code for use in settings.xml: Mendix

Alias: Mendix

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.mendix.com/apidocs-mxdk/apidocs/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://mendix-apps.com>

2.2.31 Provider MicrosoftGraph

Microsoft Graph (as used by Office 365).

Code for use in settings.xml: MicrosoftGraph

Alias: graph

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.microsoft.com/en-us/graph>

2.2.32 Provider MySql

Oracle MySQL.

Code for use in settings.xml: MySql

Alias: mysql

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-mysql>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for MySql:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.				
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

2.2.33 Provider Nasa

NASA space information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Nasa

Alias: nasa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://api.nasa.gov/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://api.nasa.gov/>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Nasa:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:40 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.34 Provider NmbrsNI

Payrolling and HR management.

Code for use in settings.xml: NmbrsNI

Alias: nmbrs

Abbreviation: nms

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Partition Column: COMPANY_CODE

Updated: 14-05-2020 17:13 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.36-BETA+2798.

Technical Documentation: <https://api.nmbrs.nl>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for NmbrsNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
minimum-length-text	Extend all text columns to this length to allow processing of XML that uses longer text values than the XSD specifies.		✓			✓
api-url	URL of Nmbrs web service		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invantive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File	Set from Log On
result-set-memory-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓		
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-metadata-memory-cache	Whether to use the metadata in memory calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-result-memory-cache	Whether to use result sets cached in memory from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.35 Provider OAuth UI provider

OAuth provider for Windows user-interface integrated OAuth authentication with a pop-up browser.

Code for use in settings.xml: OAuth UI provider

Alias: oauth

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether or not filters are forwarded to data containers.	True		✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether or not results are shuffled when fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	os h u f f l e r e s - u l t s f e t c h e d f r o m d a t a c o n - t a i n - e r s .				
invantive-use-cache	Whether or not to use cache.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	cache-reuse-sql-query.				
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request-delay-in-milliseconds	0	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	condssperorre-quest.				
requests-parallel-max	Maximun number of parallel requests	32	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .	u e s t s f r o m i n - d i - v i d u a l p a r - t i - t i o n s o n t h e d a t a c o n - t a i n e r .				

2.2.36 Provider Odbc

ODBC.

Code for use in settings.xml: Odbc

Alias: odbc

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.37 Provider OpenArch: OPENARCH (NL) information.

OPENARCH (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenArch

Alias: openarch

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.openarch.nl/api/docs/>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenArch:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantine-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantine-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:27 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.38 Provider OpenExchangeRates: Open Exchange Rates.

Open Exchange Rates.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenExchangeRates

Alias: openexra

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://docs.openexchangerates.org/>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://docs.openexchangerates.org/docs>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenExchangeRates:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:22 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.39 Provider OpenSpendingNI: Openspending.nl.

Openspending.nl.

Code for use in settings.xml: OpenSpendingNI

Alias: osnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://openspending.nl/api/v1/doc>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://openspending.nl/pagina/data>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OpenSpendingNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:07 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.40 Provider Oracle: Oracle C driver-based provider.

Oracle C driver-based provider.

Code for use in settings.xml: Oracle

Alias: oracle

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.41 Provider OracleManaged: Oracle .NET driver-based.

Oracle .NET driver-based provider.

Code for use in settings.xml: OracleManaged

Alias: oracle

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-oracle>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for OracleManaged:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
connection-string-self-tuning-add	Should the 'Self Tuning' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-self-tuning-value	Value of self tuning to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-statement-cache-size-add	Should the 'Statement Cache Size' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-statement-cache-size-value	Size of the statement cache size to be added to the connection string	250	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
return-null-on-ora-22288	Return a null value instead of an exception when Oracle returns ORA-22288 when querying a bfile column	False	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

2.2.42 Provider Os: Windows operating system objects.

Windows operating system objects.

Code for use in settings.xml: Os

Alias: os

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Os:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Un-set, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:31 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.43 Provider PayPal: PayPal.

PayPal.

Code for use in settings.xml: PayPal

Alias: paypal

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.paypal.com/docs/>

2.2.44 Provider PostgreSql: PostgreSQL.

PostgreSQL.

Code for use in settings.xml: PostgreSQL

Alias: pg

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-postgresql>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for PostgreSQL:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting	1000	✓	✓	✓
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
database	Database to open when connecting.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓
npgsql-log	Whether to log messages of the npgsql provider	False	✓	✓	✓
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

2.2.45 Provider RdwNI: RDW (NL) information.

RDW (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: RdwNI

Alias: rdwnl

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.rdw.nl/over-rdw/dienstverlening/open-data>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for RdwNI:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
	during retrieval of data.				
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:34 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.46 Provider Rss20: RSS version 2.0.

RSS version 2.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Rss20

Alias: rss

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.rssboard.org/rss-specification>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Rss20:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-con-	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
tainers					
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.rss	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI		✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:49 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.47 Provider Salesforce: Salesforce CRM and other applications.

Salesforce CRM and other applications.

Code for use in settings.xml: Salesforce

Alias: sf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developer.salesforce.com>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.salesforce.com/nl/?ir=1>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Salesforce:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a partition-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit across all slots.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 31-01-2019 18:44 on version 17.31.19-BETA+1876.

2.2.48 Provider Sftp: Secure FTP.

Secure FTP.

Code for use in settings.xml: Sftp

Alias: sftp

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.49 Provider SilverEssence: SilverEssence.

SilverEssence.

Code for use in settings.xml: SilverEssence

Alias: silver

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.50 Provider Slack: Slack

Slack

Code for use in settings.xml: Slack

Alias: Slack

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://api.slack.com>

2.2.51 Provider Snelstart: Snelstart (NL) information.

Snelstart (NL) information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Snelstart

Alias: Snelstart

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://www.snelstart.nl/api>

2.2.52 Provider SqlServer: Microsoft SQL Server.

Microsoft SQL Server.

Code for use in settings.xml: SqlServer

Alias: mssql

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for SqlServer:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per page when bulk inserting	1000	✓	✓	✓
bulk-insert-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a bulk insert times out	300	✓	✓	✓
command-timeout-sec	Number of seconds after which a command times out.		✓	✓	✓
connection-string-async-add	Should the 'Async' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-async-value	Size of the Async to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-add	Should the 'MultipleActiveResultSets' be added automatically to the connection string?	True	✓	✓	✓
connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-value	Value of MultipleActiveResultSets to be added to the connection string	True	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections	Maximum number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquiring a free connection from a pool of connections.	30000	✓	✓	✓
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms	Maximum time in ms to wait for acquire a free connection when there is no connection pooling.	60000	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
preferred-number-of-pooled-connections	Preferred number of concurrent pooled connections.		✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-in-list	Prefix for bind variables used in an IN-list	i	✓	✓	✓
prefix-bind-variable-normal	Prefix for bind variables used in all cases except in an IN-list	w	✓	✓	✓
prefix-renamed-columns	Prefix appended to columns whose names occur multiple times in the column list of a query	column	✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

2.2.53 Provider StackExchange: StackExchange.

StackExchange.

Code for use in settings.xml: StackExchange

Alias: StackExchange

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Technical Documentation: <https://api.stackexchange.com>

Non-technical Documentation: <https://stackexchange-apps.com>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for StackExchange:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	***	✓		✓
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
authentication-key	The authentication key of the app on Stack-Apps.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

2.2.54 Provider SwiftMt940Rabo: Swift MT940 Rabobank.

Swift MT940 Rabobank.

Code for use in settings.xml: SwiftMt940Rabo

Alias: mt940rabo

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Non-technical Documentation: <https://www.sepaforcorporates.com/swift-for-corporates/account-statement-mt940-file-format-overview/>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for SwiftMt940Rabo:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_directories_description}	c:\temp	✓	✓	✓
extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_extension_description}	*.swi	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
log-directory	Directory where the text messages are stored	c:\temp	✓	✓	✓
log-text	Whether to log the text messages exchanged to disk	False	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 22:18 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.55 Provider Teamleader: Teamleader CRM.

Teamleader is a cloud solution for customer management. Teamleader includes CRM as well as project and tickets. Teamleader can be extended by defining custom fields on several core concepts.

Code for use in settings.xml: Teamleader

Alias: teamleader

Abbreviation: tlr

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

String-comparison is Case-sensitive: true

Use Catalog in Full Name: true

Use Schema in Full Name: true

Updated: 10-09-2020 00:09 using Invantive UniversalSQL version 20.1.206-BETA+2915.

Technical Documentation: <https://apidocs.teamleader.be/>

Documentation

Authentication

Authentication can be done using one of the following two alternatives:

1. Using the user log on code and password also used on the Teamleader website.
2. Using an API group and API secret.

Authentication using user log on code and password is recommended for general use. The user must have access to all functionality since by default all so-called 'scopes' are requested. The scopes can be manually entered to be able to log in with a restricted accounts. Please provide a space-separated list chosen from companies, contacts, deals, departments, events, invoices, products, quotations, subscriptions, tickets, todos, users.

The API group and secret can be found on https://app.teamleader.eu/apiwebhooks.php?show_key.

Usage Limits

Invantive UniversalSQL executes API calls to retrieve and upload data. The number of API calls allowed per 5 seconds is 25. Invantive UniversalSQL ensures that within your session the number of calls allowed per hour is not exceeded.

To get an impression of how Invantive UniversalSQL translates into API calls, please query the data dictionary view 'sessionios', such as with 'select * from sessionios@datadictionary'.

Custom Fields

Custom fields for which one value can be entered on an object are added to the table representing the object. For instance, a custom field 'needsaudit' on 'project', will be added as a column 'c_needsaudit' on the 'project' table. The name of the additional column directly derives from the custom field name. Almost all changes, including adding numbers or reading characters, will result in the data model being changed.

Custom fields which can have no, one or multiple values ('set' custom fields) are reflected in the data model by tables with a name constructed of the object name, an underscore plus the name of the custom field. For example, a custom field named 'Multiple Selection' on 'Task' will add a table 'task_multipleselection' to the data model.

Custom fields are unique to each Teamleader environment. When the existence of specific custom field is not guaranteed, please use generic solutions like the tables 'CustomFieldDefinitions', 'custom_fields', 'custom_field_options', 'custom_field', 'Custom_Fields_All', 'Custom_Field_Types' and their object-specific custom field value tables like 'ticket_custom_field_values_by_id'.

Connector Attributes

The Teamleader connector can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
force-custom-field-to-string	Whether to force custom field values shown in columns to be represented as string instead of the registered type.	False	✓		✓	✓
scopes	Space-separated and case-sensitive list of scope for OAuth only. Leave empty for all.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	***	✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected resources. A Refresh Token and	***	✓		✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
	client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.					
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.		✓		✓	✓
api-group-authentication	Use API group authentication when true. OAuth otherwise.		✓		✓	
api-scope	The scope to request an OAuth token for.		✓		✓	
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens.		✓		✓	
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting	250	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports bad format during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-429-too-many-requests-	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have	10	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
max-tries	been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.					
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries OData server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an argument exception is returned when download a blob.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-download-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an invalid JSON body is returned.	2	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the network connection is forcibly dropped during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a web connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports not implemented.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports not implemented.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports a timeout.	10	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports a timeout.	2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	5000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the connection reports an unauthorized error.	2	✓	✓	✓	
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Inventive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-401-errors	Ignore HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-404-errors	Ignore HTTP 404 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-422-errors	Ignore HTTP 422 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-502-errors	Ignore HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	60000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.	2	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct invalid dates.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	500	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
log-native-calls-to-disk	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files.	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓	
max-odata-filters	The maximum number of OData filter elements.	100	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	8000	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.		✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors	Simulate HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from SQL-Statement	Set from Connectors File	Set from Log On
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors	Simulate HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in ms across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	6000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit	21	✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓	

2.2.56 Provider TeamViewer: TeamViewer online assistance.

TeamViewer online assistance.

Code for use in settings.xml: TeamViewer

Alias: teamviewer

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	30000		✓	✓

2.2.57 Provider Teradata: Teradata data warehousing.

Teradata data warehousing.

Code for use in settings.xml: Teradata

Alias: teradata

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Additional Driver to install: <https://support.invantive.com/download-driver-teradata>

2.2.58 Provider Ubl20: UBL version 2.0.

UBL version 2.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ubl20

Alias: ubl20

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://docs.oasis-open.org/ubl/cs-UBL-2.0/xsd/>

2.2.59 Provider Ubl21: UBL version 2.1.

UBL version 2.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Ubl21

Alias: ubl21

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://docs.oasis-open.org/ubl/cs1-UBL-2.1/xsd/>

2.2.60 Provider Vies: AutoTask service management.

AutoTask service management.

Code for use in settings.xml: Vies

Alias: vies

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

2.2.61 Provider VirusTotal: VirusTotal.

VirusTotal.

Code for use in settings.xml: VirusTotal

Alias: virustotal

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <https://developers.virustotal.com/v2.0/reference/getting-started>

2.2.62 Provider VismaSevera: Visma Severa project management.

Visma Severa project management.

Code for use in settings.xml: VismaSevera

Alias: severa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com/en/support/severaapi/>

Non-technical Documentation: <http://severa.visma.com>

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for VismaSevera:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL of Visma Severa web service		✓		✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms)	300000	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory to answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses in memory	True	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 20:18 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.63 Provider WebService: Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol.

Invantive Web Service HTTPS data protocol.

Code for use in settings.xml: WebService

Alias: ws

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.64 Provider Wikipedia: Wikipedia information.

Wikipedia information.

Code for use in settings.xml: Wikipedia

Alias: Wikipedia

Status: Non-production

Available in Editions: Paid, Open Data, Community

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Wikipedia:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
api-url	URL to access the API.		✓		✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	C:\Users\gle3\Invantive\Cache	✓	✓	✓
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	2592000	✓	✓	✓
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	5	✓	✓	✓
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	14400	✓	✓	✓
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).	300000	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the OData endpoint.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	60	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	True	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 21:19 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.65 Provider Wmi: Windows Management Instrumentation.

Windows Management Instrumentation.

Code for use in settings.xml: Wmi

Alias: wmi

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.66 Provider Xaa30: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0.

XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaa30

Alias: xaa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

2.2.67 Provider Xaa31: XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1.

XML Auditfile Afrekensystemen version 3.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaa31

Alias: xaa

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/upload/auditfiles/xaalAuditfileAfrekensystemen_3.1.zip

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_afrekensystemen.php?brnw=6

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xaa31:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xaa	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xaa=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAA/3.1	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:51 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.68 Provider Xaf10: XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 1.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf10

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6

2.2.69 Provider Xaf30: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf30

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/XAF_V3.0.zip

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6

2.2.70 Provider Xaf31: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.1.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf31

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/_AuditfileFinancieelVersie_3.1.zip

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6

2.2.71 Provider Xaf32: XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2.

XML Auditfile Financieel version 3.2.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xaf32

Alias: xaf

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

http://www.ictplaza.nl/uploads/xml_auditfiles/xmlfinancieel/20140402_AuditfileFinancieelVersie_3.2.zip

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xaf32:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xaf	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xaf=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAF/3.2	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:54 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.72 Provider Xas70: XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0.

XML Auditfile Salaris version 7.0.

Code for use in settings.xml: Xas70

Alias: xas

Status: Production

Available in Editions: Paid

Technical Documentation:

https://www.oswo.nl/pluginfile.php/13189/mod_folder/content/0/AuditfileFinancieelVersie1.0.zip

Non-technical Documentation:

https://www.softwarepakket.nl/swpakketten/auditfiles/auditfile_financieel.php?bronw=6

Provider Attributes

The following provider attributes are available for Xas70:

Code	Description	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Providers File
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	False	✓	✓	✓
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from Unset, Lower, Upper and Mixed.		✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	True	✓	✓	✓
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	False	✓	✓	✓
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	True	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.		✓	✓	✓
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	0	✓	✓	✓
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	32	✓	✓	✓
result-set-cache	Action: provide 'empty' to empty.			✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Length in ms of a slot-based rate limit.	60000	✓		✓
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit		✓		✓
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	True	✓	✓	✓
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	True	✓	✓	✓
trace-native-calls	Trace native calls to data container backend.	False	✓	✓	✓
use-metadata-cache	Whether to use the metadata calculated previously Has only practical use during development on a XML provider.	True	✓	✓	✓
use-result-cache	Whether to use result sets from previous queries that can answer the current query	True	✓	✓	✓
xml-directories	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_directories_description}		✓	✓	✓
xml-extension	{res:itgen_provider_attribute_xml_extension_description}	*.xas	✓	✓	✓
xml-namespaces	Comma-separated list of namespace prefixes and their URI	xas=http://www.audit-files.nl/XAS/7	✓	✓	✓

Generated 11-01-2019 19:48 on version 17.30.0-PROD+1821.

2.2.73 Providers

The providers described here are available on all platforms.

2.3 Configuration

2.3.1 Network

The list of available databases is maintained in so-called 'settings.xml' files. These file names all start with 'settings' and end with '.xml'.

Interactive and OS-Applications

A default file 'settings.xml' is placed in the user's home directory folder 'Invantive' during discovery of databases in interactive or OS-applications. Additional settings files may be placed in this folder too.

Web Applications

For web applications, the folder App_Data/Config must contain the settings.xml files. Additional settings files may be placed in this folder too.

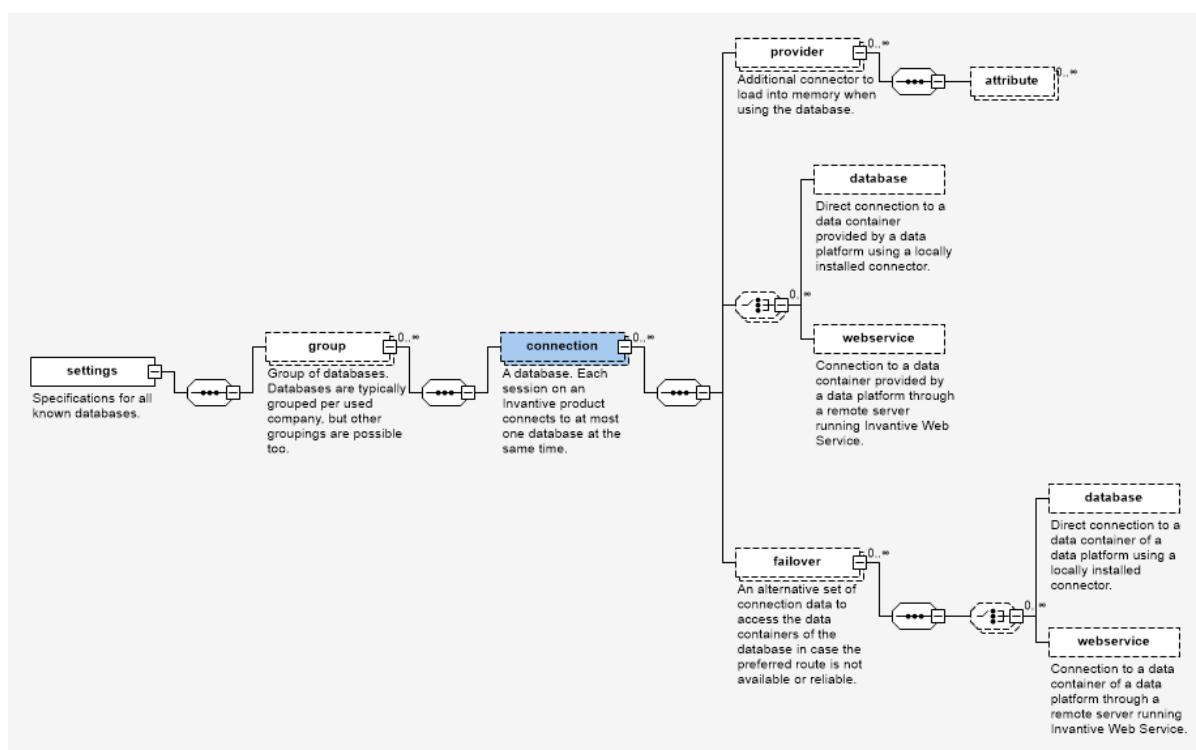
Additional Locations

Using the environment variable INVANTIVE_SETTINGS_FILE_PATH, you can specify a different file name and path for the default settings.xml file.

Settings.xml is not searched for at other locations.

Structure

The settings files all have the following structure in XML format; The full specification is available in [xsd format](#) and [online](#).



2.3.2 License

The license key controls the availability of functionality, providers and limits of your Invantive products. A license key is associated with a license contract. A license contract has a unique code consisting of a 'L' plus a number. Each license contract can have multiple license keys.

License keys are automatically revoked when they have not been used for three months.

When a license contract concerns a subscription, the contract is automatically ended when it has not been used for three months.

Interactive and OS-Applications

For interactive and OS-applications, a file named 'invantive.lic' is searched within the user's home directory folder 'Invantive'. The license key for use of Invantive products is normally stored within the product's configuration files after loading it through the user interface of the product.

Web Applications

For web applications, a file named 'invantive.lic' is searched within the folder 'App_Data\Config'.

Additional Locations

Using the environment variable INVANTIVE_LICENSE_FILE_PATH, you can specify a deviating location for the default license file 'invantive.lic'.

2.3.3 Logging

2.3.3.1 Trace

During use of the products, a continuous stream of relevant trace messages is being sent to the trace listeners. On Microsoft Windows, you can use the Microsoft program 'dbgview.exe' to see the trace messages.

Trace options are only available when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_TRACE_ACTIVE' is set to any non-empty value.

The trace messages are also stored in trace files when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_TRACE_TO_FILE' is set to 'true'.

The trace messages are also sent to the stderr when the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_TRACE_STDERR' is set to 'true'.

PSQL compilation is also logged when additionally the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_TRACE_PSQL' is set to 'true'.

The default location of the trace files is the folder for temporary files on interactive and OS-applications. The default location for web applications is 'App_Data\Trace'. An alternative folder for trace files can be specified by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_TRACE_FOLDER'.

The default number of seconds after which trace files in the trace folder structure are purged is 7 days. This can be altered by setting the environment variable

'INVANTIVE_TRACE_DELETE_AGE_SEC'. Only files in the configured trace folder are studied for purge; when the trace folder location is changed the software does not study files in the previous locations.

A limited amount of information is sent to the trace when an error occurs. The call stack and the natural key can be sent to trace by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_TRACE_OWN_EXCEPTION_DETAILS' to 'true'.

Log to Amazon CloudWatch

The trace can be logged to Amazon CloudWatch by configuring the following environment variables:

- INVANTIVE_TRACE_TO_CLOUDWATCH: change to True to activate logging to CloudWatch
- INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_ACCESS_KEY: the access key as generated on Amazon.
- INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_SECRET_KEY: the corresponding secret key.
- INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_REGION: the geographical region to log the messages.
- INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_GROUP: the log group to use for logging.

The identity associated with the access key must allow logging to CloudWatch.

Amazon CloudWatch logging is rate limited. Messages may not be logged during periods of intensive activity.

The log format is JSON-based as shown:

Timestamp	Message
2020-11-05T19:23:47.761+01:00	{"Message": "The use of the database 'EZ-base' is licensed.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7618813Z", "ThreadId": 1, "Message": "The use of the database 'EZ-base' is licensed.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7618813Z", "ThreadId": 1, "SessionId": "PROP-1suselicensed-52baef5d2-4962-453b-b5af-d7498ee4c0db", "PoolIdentityId": null, "CallingProviderAlias": null}
2020-11-05T19:23:47.761+01:00	{"Message": "Select licensed and allowed databases in the group \u00027Business Apps\u00027 with label \u00027Business Apps\u00027.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7618813Z", "ThreadId": 1}
2020-11-05T19:23:47.784+01:00	{"Message": "The use of the database '\u00027XAA 3.0\u00027 is licensed.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7848821Z", "ThreadId": 1, "Message": "Select licensed and allowed databases in the group \u00027XML Audit Files\u00027 with label \u00027XML Audit Files\u00027.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7848821Z", "ThreadId": 1}
2020-11-05T19:23:47.784+01:00	{"Message": "Select licensed and allowed databases in the group \u00027XML Audit Files\u00027 with label \u00027XML Audit Files\u00027.", "MessageCode": null, "Occurred": "2020-11-05T18:23:47.7848821Z", "ThreadId": 1}

Microsoft Power BI

When used in combination with Microsoft Power BI, please note that Power BI tries to disable all trace logging by third party drivers. Invantive UniversalSQL has limited tracing available through Power BI. To activate: in Power BI go to 'Options and Settings', then 'Options' and choose 'Diagnostics' in the Global group. Place a checkmark next to 'Enable tracing'. This setting will remain effective till you restart Microsoft Power BI.

Direct Trace

Trace messages generated by Invantive can also be logged to file outside the Microsoft .NET trace mechanism. This is called "direct trace".

The advantages of direct trace are:

- Direct trace starts very early in program execution, even before the normal trace mechanism is activated. It therefore allows analysis of start-up problems.
- Direct trace works independent of the normal trace mechanism. It is therefore available even when the environment manages Microsoft .NET trace, such as with Power BI.

The disadvantages of direct trace are:

- The use of direct trace reduces performance significantly. Therefore only enable direct trace when needed.

To activate direct trace, please set the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_DIRECT_TRACE_FILE_PATH' to the file path of the intended log file.

It is recommended to include the placeholder '{PID}' in the file name when you expect to run multiple OS-processes with direct trace.

A commonly used setting for INVANTIVE_DIRECT_TRACE_FILE_PATH is c:\temp\invantive-direct-trace-{PID}.log.

Mac OSX and Linux

Set the environment variable COMPlus_DebugWriteToStdErr to write trace messages to the console of Microsoft .NET Core applications:

```
export COMPlus_DebugWriteToStdErr=1
```

Note that the Microsoft .NET Core implementation on Mac OSX and Linux are restrained in the default stack size. On StackOverflowException such as with Exact Online, please increase stacksize first using:

```
export COMPlus_DefaultStackSize=10000000
```

2.3.3.2 Execution Log

Every completed execution of an Invantive product appends an entry to the local execution log. The execution log is in XML-format and located by default at %USERPROFILE%\executionlog.xml.

The name and location of the execution log can be altered by placing the full path and file name in the environment variable INVANTIVE_EXECUTION_LOG_FILE.

The root tag `EXECUTIONLOGS` contains an `EXECUTIONLOG` for every execution once finished. The following elements are available:

- VERSION: the record format, always '1'.
- MESSAGEUID: the UID of the message as registered on Invantive Cloud.
- IID: the Invantive Installation ID of the device.
- SESSIONID: the ID of the session.
- LICENSECODE: the code of the subscription contract.
- LICENSEKEYID: the numeric ID of the license key.
- MACHINENAME: the name of the device.
- EXECUTABLENAME: the name and path of the executable.
- APPLICATIONNAME: the name of the Invantive application.
- APPLICATIONVERSION: the version of the Invantive application.
- USERNAME: the name of the operating system user.

- PROCESSID: the ID of the OS process.
- STARTTIMEUTC: the start time of the process (UTC).
- ENDTIMEUTC: the end time of the process (UTC).
- EXITCODE: the exit code of the process.
- EXITLEVEL: the textual description of the exit code.
- EXITMESSAGECODE: the message code associated with the execution exit.
- ISHEADLESS: whether the process ran headless.
- COMPUTERMANUFACTURER: the name of the device's manufacturer.
- COMPUTERMODEL: the model of the device.
- OSVERSION: the version of the operating system.
- PHYSICALMEMORYINBYTES: the number of bytes in the physical memory.

2.3.4 Debugging

Invantive software products contain a number of features to aid analysis of problems.

2.3.4.1 Translations

During use of the products, the user interface is adapted to the user interface language based upon the environment.

The translation involves replacing so-called "resource codes" by their translation.

The translation can be disabled by setting the environment variable 'INVANTIVE_NO_TRANSLATE' to a non-empty value.

3 Invantive SQL for Windows

The Windows-specific features of Invantive SQL are documented in this section.

3.1 Internal Consistency Checks

Invantive SQL executes many internal consistency checks to ensure correctness of the results. Some of these consistency checks are only done during testing phases for reasons such as performance. These checks are automatically checked on testing environments and excluded on production environments.

However, during test or production use you can explicitly disable or enable these checks by setting environment variables to the value 'true' or 'false'. The checks can individually be disabled or enabled, or all together.

To explicitly enable all consistency checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL` to true. To explicitly disable all consistency checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL` to false.

First determine with help of support the message code to explicitly enable or disable a consistency check. Then set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_<message_code>` to the correct value.

3.2 OS Upgrade Checks

Invantive SQL executes many internal consistency checks to ensure correctness of the results. A check is made that the device is patched with recent updates upon start on Windows platforms. This check ensures that known security risks will have been fixed within months or else Invantive SQL will not run.

However, for some enterprise environments it can be necessary to explicitly disable or enable these checks by setting environment variables to the value 'true' or 'false'.

To explicitly enable all OS upgrade checks, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES` to true. To explicitly disable it, set the environment variable `INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES` to false.

The default setting used when no deviating value is configured is true.

Index

- A -

Abs 6
 Acos 6
 Add_months 6
 Alias 213
 All 6
 AllowConnectionPooling 213
 AllowConnectionStringRewrite 213
 Alter 6
 Amazon 214
 And 6
 Anonymize 6
 api-client-id 117, 127, 183, 188, 192
 api-client-secret 117, 127, 183, 188, 192
 api-group-authentication 192
 api-redirect-url 117, 127, 183, 188, 192
 api-refresh-token 117, 127, 183, 188, 192
 api-scope 192
 api-token-url 117, 192
 api-url 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205
 App_Data/Config 213
 App_Data\Trace 214
 application-prefix-facts 105
 application-prefix-history 105
 application-prefix-repository 105
 Approach 6
 Are 6
 As 6
 Asc 6
 Ascii 6
 Asin 6
 Atan 6
 Atan2 6
 atom 98
 Atom10 98
 Attach 6
 Attach to 6
 authentication-key 188
 AuthenticationMode 213
 Auto 6
 autotask 98
 Avg 6
 AWS 214

- B -

backing-bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 105
 backing-bulk-insert-page-size-rows 105
 backing-bulk-insert-timeout-sec 105
 backing-command-timeout-sec 105
 backing-connection-string 105
 backing-force-case-sensitive-identifiers 105
 backing-forced-casing-identifiers 105
 backing-maximum-length-identifiers 105
 backing-maximum-number-of-pooled-connections 105
 backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms 105
 backing-maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms 105
 backing-minimum-connection-timeout-sec 105
 backing-preferred-number-of-pooled-connections 105
 backing-provider 105
 backing-sql-server-connect-retry-count 105
 backing-sql-server-connect-retry-interval-sec 105
 backing-standardize-identifiers 105
 backing-standardize-identifiers-casing 105
 Base64_decode 6
 Base64_encode 6
 Begin 6
 Begin transaction 6
 beta-compress-facts-on-disk 105
 beta-encrypt-facts-on-disk 105
 beta-store-facts-in-database 105
 beta-store-facts-on-disk 105
 beta-use-facts-in-database 105
 beta-use-facts-on-disk 105
 Between 6
 Bfile 6
 Bigint 6
 Bigserial 6
 Billing 1
 Bit 6
 Bit_length 6
 Blob 6
 Bool 6
 Boolean 6
 Bpchar 6
 Bulk 6
 bulk-delete-page-size-rows 105, 110, 117, 146, 156, 162, 192
 bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 105, 110, 117, 146, 156, 162, 192

bulk-insert-page-size-rows 105, 110, 117, 146, 156
 162, 179, 187, 192

bulk-insert-timeout-sec 187

By 6

Byte 6

Bytea 6

- C -

cache 6, 105

cache-folder 105

Camel 6

Case 6

cbsnl 98

Ceil 6

Char 6

Character 6

Chr 6

Class 213

Clob 6

CloudWatch 214

Coalesce 6

Code 6

Column 6

Columns 6

command-timeout-sec 158, 176, 179, 187

Comment 6, 213

Commit 6

company 130

Compatibility 4

COMPlus_DebugWriteToStdErr 214

COMPlus_DefaultStackSize 214

Compress 6

Compression 213

Concat 6

Concatenate 6

ConnectionString 213

connection-string 110

connection-string-async-add 187

connection-string-async-value 187

connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-add

connection-string-multiple-active-result-sets-value

187

connection-string-self-tuning-add 176

connection-string-self-tuning-value 176

connection-string-statement-cache-size-add 176

connection-string-statement-cache-size-value 176

Connector 213

Consistency 217

Contract 6

conversion 100

Copy 6

Cos 6

Count 6

Covfify 6

Create 6

CreatedBy 213

CreatedOn 213

CreationDate 213

Cross 6

Cryptography 2

Csvtable 6

Customer Service 1

- D -

Data 6

Data Cache 105

Data container 4, 213

Data Dictionary 110

Database 4, 179, 213

DataCache 105

DataCacheConnectionString 213

DataDictionary 5, 110

DataDictionaryConnectionString 213

Date_trunc 6

Dateadd 6

Datepart 6

Datetime 6

Datetimeoffset 6

Day 6

Dayofweek 6

Dayofyear 6

db2 134

dd 110

Debug 217

Dec 6

Decimal 6

Declare 6

Default 6, 213

DefaultPassword 213

DefaultSkipClientSideCacheable 105

default-use-ods 105

DefaultUserLogonCode 213

Delete 6

delete-number-table-partition-versions-per-group 105

Dense_rank 6

Desc 6

Description 213

development-use-http-disk-cache 105

Direct trace 214

directories 191

Distinct 6
 Distributed SQL 4
 docc 113
 DocumentCloud 113
 Double 6
 Double_metaphone 6
 Double_metaphone_alt 6
 Download 6
 download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries 192
 download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms 192
 download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms 192
 download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator 192
 download-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries 192
 download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 or 192
 download-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-argument-exception-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-internet-down-max-tries 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 download-error-internet-down-sleep-initial-ms 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 download-error-internet-down-sleep-max-ms 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 download-error-internet-down-sleep-multiplicator 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 download-error-io-exception-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-json-exception-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-other-exception-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-socket-exception-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-web-exception-max-tries 117, 192
 download-error-web-exception-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 download-error-web-exception-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 download-error-web-exception-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 download-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries 117, 192

download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-msenvironment-prefix-facts 105
 117, 192 environment-prefix-history 105
 download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms environment-prefix-logical-view 105
 117, 192 environment-prefix-repository 105
 download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicat eol 117
 or 117, 192 Error 1, 214
 download-error-web-timeout-max-tries 117, 192 event-log-entries-delete-page-size-rows 105
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192 event-log-memory-cache-flush-interval-sec 105
 192 event-log-memory-cache-size 105
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms 117, 192 Exact Online 117
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192 exact-development-mode 117
 192 ExactOnlineAll 117
 download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries 117, 192 exact-online-url 117
 192 Execute 6
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192 Execution hint 6
 192 Exp 6
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms 117, 192 extension 191
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator ezbase 126
 117, 192
 Drop 6
 drop-backlog-factor 105
 dropbox 114
 Droppable 6
 Dropped 6
 dummy 115
 DynamicsCrm 116
 dyncrm 116

- E -

EBNF-grammar 4
 EcbExchangeRates 116
 ecbexref 116
 edi 116
 edi-extension 116
 Edifact 6, 116
 edi-input-directories 116
 edi-output-directory 116
 Editability 213
 Else 6
 Elsif 6
 EnableRequestLogging 213
 Encoding 213
 EncryptedConnectionString 213
 EncryptedDataCacheConnectionString 213
 EncryptedDataDictionaryConnectionString 213
 encrypt-http-disk-cache 117
 End 6
 Environment variable 1, 2, 213, 214, 217
 environment-code 154
 environment-prefix-all 105

- F -

facebook 127
 facts-delete-page-size-characters 105
 facts-delete-page-size-rows 105
 facts-insert-page-size-rows 105
 Failover 213
 False 6
 Feed 6
 File 213
 Float 6
 Float4 6
 Float8 6
 Floor 6
 Folder 2
 For 6
 Force 6
 force-case-sensitive-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 force-custom-field-to-string 192
 forced-casing-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 forced-casing-logical-view-column-name 105
 forced-casing-logical-view-name 105
 ForceDefault 213
 Forwarded 6
 forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-max-runtime-sec 105

forwarded-incoming-messages-delete-page-size-row\$http-memory-cache-compression-level 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205
 Free 4
 Fresh 6
 freshdesk 130
 From 6
 From_unixtime 6
 frontenduser 2
 FTP 132
 Full 6

- G -

garbage-collection-physical-memory-load-threshold 105
 garbage-collection-replication-interval-count 105
 garbage-collection-replication-minimum-interval-sec 105
 Getdate 6
 Getutcdtate 6
 GitLab 134
 Grammar 4
 graph 158
 Group 6, 213
 Group function 6
 Guid 6

- H -

hide-empty-columns 117
 Hint 6
 Hour 6
 Http_disk_cache 6
 Http_memory_cache 6
 http-disk-cache 117
 http-disk-cache-compression-level 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205
 http-disk-cache-directory 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205
 http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors 110, 162, 192
 http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205
 Httpget 6
 Httpget_text 6
 http-get-timeout-ms 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 201, 203, 205
 http-memory-cache 117

IbmDb2Udb 134
 IconResourceName16 213
 IconResourceName32 213
 Identified 6
 Identified by 6
 Identifier 5, 6
 If 6
 ignore-document-download-errors 117
 ignore-http-400-errors 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 ignore-http-401-errors 192
 ignore-http-403-errors 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 ignore-http-404-errors 192
 ignore-http-422-errors 192
 ignore-http-429-errors 117, 183, 192
 ignore-http-500-errors 117, 192
 ignore-http-502-errors 192
 ignore-xml-errors 117
 ignore-xml-fatal-errors 117
 ignore-xml-no-access-errors 117
 ignore-xml-warnings 117
 iid 2
 Incoming 6
 In 6
 InMemoryStorage 134
 inmem 134
 Int 6
 Int16 6
 Int2 6
 Int32 6
 Int4 6

- I -

IIconResourceName16 213
 IIconResourceName32 213
 Identified 6
 Identified by 6
 Identifier 5, 6
 If 6
 ignore-document-download-errors 117
 ignore-http-400-errors 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 ignore-http-401-errors 192
 ignore-http-403-errors 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 ignore-http-404-errors 192
 ignore-http-422-errors 192
 ignore-http-429-errors 117, 183, 192
 ignore-http-500-errors 117, 192
 ignore-http-502-errors 192
 ignore-xml-errors 117
 ignore-xml-fatal-errors 117
 ignore-xml-no-access-errors 117
 ignore-xml-warnings 117
 iid 2
 Incoming 6
 In 6
 InMemoryStorage 134
 inmem 134
 Int 6
 Int16 6
 Int2 6
 Int32 6
 Int4 6

Int64 6
 Int8 6
 Integer 6
 Intersect 6
 Interval 6
 Into 6
 invalid-json-on-get-max-tries 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-post-max-tries 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms 117, 192
 invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator 117, 192
 invantine.lic 213
 Invantine.Producer 140
 INVANTIVE_ALLOWED_LANGUAGE_CODES 2
 INVANTIVE_CHECK 217
 INVANTIVE_CHECK_ALL 217
 INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPDATES 1
 INVANTIVE_CHECK_OS_UPGRADES 218
 INVANTIVE_CHECK_SYSTEM_COMPATIBILITY
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_BACKUP_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_CACHE_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATA_CACHE_CACH
 E_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_DATABASES_FOLDE
 R 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_HTTP_CACHE_FOLD
 ER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_LOG_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PLUGINS_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_PROVIDERS_FOLDIE
 R 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_RSA_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TEMPLATES_FOLDE
 R 2
 INVANTIVE_CONFIGURATION_TRACE_FOLDER jira 142
 INVANTIVE_CRYPTOGRAPHY 2
 INVANTIVE_CS_BASE_URL 1
 INVANTIVE_DEFAULT_THREAD_POOL_MIN_ASYNC
 C_IO_THREADS 3
 INVANTIVE_DEFAULT_THREAD_POOL_MIN_WORK
 ER_THREADS 3
 INVANTIVE_DIRECT_TRACE_FILE_PATH 214
 INVANTIVE_EXECUTION_LOG_FILE 216
 INVANTIVE_FORCED_OS 1
 INVANTIVE_I18N_FOLDER 2
 INVANTIVE_LICENSE_FILE_PATH 213
 INVANTIVE_MAINTAIN_VSTO 1
 INVANTIVE_MIN_GB_FREE_SYSTEM 1
 INVANTIVE_NO_TRANSLATE 217
 INVANTIVE_RSA 2
 INVANTIVE_SETTINGS_FILE_PATH 213
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_ACTIVE 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_ACCESS_KEY
 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_GROUP 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_REGION 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_CLOUDWATCH_SECRET_KEY
 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_DELETE_AGE_SEC 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_FOLDER 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_OWN_EXCEPTION_DETAILS
 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_PSQL 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_STDERR 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_TO_CLOUDWATCH 214
 INVANTIVE_TRACE_TO_FILE 214
 invantine-sql-correct-invalid-date 110, 146, 156, 192
 invantine-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers 98,
 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132,
 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164,
 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188,
 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 invantine-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers
 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130,
 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162,
 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187,
 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 Invantine-use-cache 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115,
 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148,
 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177,
 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207,
 210, 211
 J -
 jira 142
 Join 6
 Join_set 6
 join-set-points-per-request 98, 113, 117, 127, 130,
 142, 144, 160, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 205
 jsondecode 6
 Jsonencode 6
 Jsonitable 6
 (C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantine Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

- K -

kadaster 144
KeePass 146

- L -

Label 6
Language 2
last 148
LastResort 148
Left 6
Length 6
Levenshtein 6
License 2, 5, 6, 213
License contract 213
License key 213
Like 6
Limit 6
limit-partition-calls-left 117, 192
Lines 6
linkedin 153
Linux 214
Listagg 6
Ln 6
Load 6
Locking 6
Log 6
log-directory 191
Logical 6

log-native-calls-to-disk 105, 110, 146, 156, 192
log-native-calls-to-trace 105, 110, 146, 156, 192

log-text 191
Loket.nl 154
LoketNL 154
Longblob 6
Longtext 6
Loop 6
Low_cost 6
Lower 6
Lpad 6
Ltrim 6

- M -

Mac 214
magento 156
mail 156
mail-body-html 156

mail-from-email 156
mail-from-name 156
mail-priority 156
mail-reply-to-email 156
mail-reply-to-name 156
Maintain 6
Manual 213
Max 6
max-delete-facts-parallel 105
maximum-length-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
maximum-length-logical-view-column-name 105
maximum-length-logical-view-name 105
maximum-number-of-pooled-connections 158, 176, 179, 187
maximum-sleep-acquire-pooled-connection-ms 158, 176, 179, 187
maximum-sleep-acquire-unpooled-connection-ms 158, 176, 179, 187
max-messages-per-customer-service-request 105
max-odata-filters 192
max-refreshes-parallel 105
max-url-length-accepted 105, 110, 117, 132, 146, 156, 162, 192
max-url-length-desired 105, 110, 117, 132, 146, 156, 162, 192
Md5 6
Mediumblob 6
Mediumint 6
Mediumtext 6
Mendix 158
Messages 6
Metadata 6
metadata-cache-max-age-sec 117, 192
Metaphone 6
Metaphone3 6
Metaphone3_alt 6
Microsecond 6
Microsoft Power BI 214
MicrosoftGraph 158
Millisecond 6
Min 6
minimum-length-text 162
Minus 6
Minute 6
Mod 6
Model 6
models 140
Money 6
Month 6

mssql 187
 mt940rabo 191
 My 6
 mysql 158

- N -

Name 6, 213
 nasa 160
 Nchar 6
 Network 213
 Newid 6
 NMBRS 162
 NmbrsNI 162
 No_join_set 6
 Normalize 6
 Not 6
 Now 6
 Nowutc 6
 npgsql-log 179
 Null 6
 Number 6
 Number_to_speech 6
 Numeric 6
 Nvarchar 6
 Nv 6

- O -

oauth 164
 OAuth UI provider 164
 Obsolete 6
 Octet_length 6
 odbc 170
 Ods 6
 Oid 6
 On 6
 Once 6
 openarch 170
 OpenExchangeRates 172
 openexra 172
 OpenSpendingNI 174
 Operating system 1
 Or 6
 oracle 176
 OracleManaged 176
 Order 6, 213
 orphaned-facts-delete-page-size-rows 105
 os 5, 177
 osnl 174

osuser 2
 Outer 6
 Overall 6

- P -

Paid 4
 Parallel 6
 Partition 5, 6
 partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 105, 110, 115, 117, 132, 146, 154, 156, 162, 183, 192
 partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots 105, 110, 115, 117, 132, 146, 154, 156, 162, 183, 192
 Passing 6
 PasswordHint 213
 PasswordLabel 213
 PasswordMode 213
 Path 6
 paypal 178
 Persistent 6
 pg 179
 Pi 6
 port 132
 Postfix 6
 PostgreSql 179
 Power 6
 Power BI 214
 preferred-number-of-pooled-connections 158, 176, 179, 187
 Prefix 6
 prefix-bind-variable-in-list 158, 176, 179, 187
 prefix-bind-variable-normal 158, 176, 179, 187
 prefix-renamed-columns 158, 176, 179, 187
 pre-request-delay-ms 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 Procedural SQL 5
 producer 140
 Product 6
 Provider 98, 110, 212, 213
 Purge 6
 purge-interval-event-log-entries-minutes 105

- Q -

Quarter 6
 Quote_ident 6
 Quote_literal 6
 Quote_nullable 6

- R -

Raise_error 6
 Rand 6
 Random 6
 Random_blob 6
 Rank 6
 Raw 6
 rdwnl 180
 Ready 6
 Real 6
 Recyclebin 6
 Refresh 6
 Regexp_instr 6
 Regexp_replace 6
 Regexp_substr 6
 Remainder 6
 RemoteConnectionName 213
 Repeat 6
 Replace 6
 requested-page-size 105, 110, 146, 156, 162, 192
 requests-parallel-max 98, 100, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 Resource code 217
 Result_set_name 6
 result-set-cache 117, 126, 154, 182, 203, 207, 210, 211
 result-set-memory-cache 162
 Retention 6
 retention-event-log-entries-days 105
 return-null-on-ora-22288 176
 Reverse 6
 Right 6
 Rollback 6
 Round 6
 Row 6
 Row_number 6
 Rpad 6
 rss 182
 Rss20 182
 Rtrim 6

Second 6
 Select 6
 Serial 6
 server 142
 Service provider 5
 sessionid 2
 Set 6
 Settings 213
 Settings.xml 6, 213
 Settings.xsd 213
 severa 203
 sf 183
 sftp 186
 ShortDescription 213
 silver 186
 SilverEssence 186
 simulate-http-400-errors 117, 192
 simulate-http-400-errors-percentage 117, 192
 simulate-http-401-errors 192
 simulate-http-401-errors-percentage 192
 simulate-http-403-errors 117, 192
 simulate-http-403-errors-percentage 117, 192
 simulate-http-429-errors 117, 192
 simulate-http-429-errors-percentage 117, 192
 simulate-http-500-errors 117, 192
 simulate-http-500-errors-percentage 117, 192
 simulate-http-502-errors 192
 simulate-http-502-errors-percentage 192
 simulate-http-protocol-errors 117, 192
 simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage 117, 192
 simulate-http-timeout-errors 117, 192
 simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage 117, 192
 Sin 6
 site 132
 Skip_ 6
 Slack 186
 slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 slot-based-rate-limit-slots 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 Smalldatetime 6
 Smallint 6
 Smallmoney 6
 Smallserial 6
 SMTP 5
 smtp-enable-ssl 156
 smtp-host-address 156
 smtp-host-port-number 156

- S -

Salesforce 183
 Sample 6
 scopes 192

smtp-minimum-deliver-duration-ms 156
 smtp-password 156
 smtp-send-timeout-ms 156
 smtp-user-name 156
 Snelstart 186
 socket-keep-alive 132
 socket-poll-interval-sec 132
 SortingOrder 213
 Soundex 6
 special-connection-type 132
 SQL 4
 SqlServer 187
 SqlTrace 213
 Sqrt 6
 ssl-protocols 132
 StackExchange 188
 StackOverflowException 214
 standardize-identifiers 98, 105, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 standardize-identifiers-casing 98, 105, 110, 113, 130, 132, 142, 144, 154, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 130, 132, 142, 144, 146, 154, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 203, 205, 156, 158, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 203, 205, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 Starred 213
 Startup check 1
 State 6
 Stddev 6
 Substr 6
 Sum 6
 SwiftMt940Rabo 191
 Sys_context 6
 Sysdate 6
 Sysdatetime 6
 Sysdateutc 6

- T -

Table 6
 Tables 6
 Tan 6
 teamleader 192
 teamviewer 201
 templates 140
 teradata 202
 TestDuration 213
 TestURL 213
 Text 6
 Then 6
 Time 6
 timeout-connection-sec 132

timeout-data-connection-sec 132
 timeout-data-read-sec 132
 timeout-read-sec 132
 Timestamp 6
 Timestamptz 6
 Timetz 6
 Tinyblob 6
 Tinyint 6
 Tinytext 6
 To 6
 To_binary 6
 To_char 6
 To_date 6
 To_guid 6
 To_hex 6
 To_number 6
 Token 6

Top 6
 http-secret 117
 trace 214
 trace-native-calls 98, 113, 115, 116, 117, 126, 127, 154, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 191, 203, 205, 207, 210, 211
 Transaction 6
 Translate 6, 217
 Translate_resources 6
 translations 148
 Trickle 6
 Trim 6
 True 6
 Trunc 6

- U -

ubl20 202
 ubl21 203
 Uint16 6
 Uint32 6
 Uint64 6
 Uncompress 6
 Union 6
 Uniqueidentifier 6
 Unistr 6
 Unix_timestamp 6
 Unknown 6
 Unzip 6
 Update 6
 update-allowed 117
 update-number-table-partition-versions-per-group 105

Upgrade 6	Versions 6
upgrade-force-execute 105	VersionUpdateDate 213
upgrade-force-repository-version-start 105	VersionUpdatedBy 213
upgrade-force-specials 105	VersionUpdatedOn 213
Upgrades 218	vies 203
Upper 6	View 6
URL 213	virustotal 203
Urldecode 6	VismaSevera 203
Urlencode 6	
Usage 1	- W -
Use 5, 6	Web Service 213
use-batch-insert 117, 192	WebService 205
use-binary 132	When 6
use-http-disk-cache 117	Where 6
use-http-disk-cache-read 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	While 6
use-http-disk-cache-write 98, 110, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	Wikipedia 205
use-http-memory-cache 117	Windows 217
use-http-memory-cache-read 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	With 6
use-http-memory-cache-write 98, 113, 117, 127, 130, 142, 144, 154, 160, 162, 170, 172, 174, 180, 183, 188, 192, 203, 205	Within 6
use-metadata-cache 117, 126, 154, 182, 203, 207, 210, 211	- X -
use-metadata-memory-cache 162	xaa 207
use-passive 132	Xaa30 207
User 6	Xaa31 207
User interface language 2	xaf 209, 210
use-result-cache 117, 126, 154, 182, 203, 207, 210, 211	Xaf10 209
use-result-memory-cache 162	Xaf30 209
UserLogonCodeHint 213	Xaf31 209
UserLogonCodeLabel 213	Xaf32 210
UserLogonCodeMode 213	xas 211
use-ssl 132	Xas70 211
use-test-environment 154	Xml 6
Utc 6	Xmlcomment 6
Utc_date 6	Xmldecode 6
Uuid 6	xml-directories 126, 182, 207, 210, 211
- V -	Xmlelement 6
Values 6	Xmlencode 6
Varbinary 6	xml-extension 126, 182, 207, 210, 211
Varchar 6	Xmlformat 6
Varchar2 6	xml-namespaces 126, 182, 207, 210, 211
Version 6, 213	Xmltable 6
	Xmltransform 6
	Xmlytype 6

- Y -

Year 6

- Z -

Zero_blob 6

Zip 6

Copyright

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Alle rechten voorbehouden. Niets uit deze uitgave mag worden verveelvoudigd, opgeslagen in een geautomatiseerd gegevensbestand, of openbaar gemaakt, in enige vorm of op enige wijze, hetzij elektronisch, mechanisch, door fotokopieën, opnemen, of enig andere manier, zonder voorafgaande schriftelijke toestemming van de uitgever.

Ondanks alle aan de samenstelling van deze tekst bestede zorg, kan noch de schrijver noch de uitgever aansprakelijkheid aanvaarden voor eventuele schade, die zou kunnen voortvloeien uit enige fout, die in deze uitgave zou kunnen voorkomen.

Deze handleiding is een naslagwerk bedoeld om het gebruik te verduidelijken. Indien gegevens in de voorbeeldafbeeldingen overeenkomen met gegevens in uw systeem, dan is de overeenkomst toevallig.

Auteurs: Jan van Engelen, Michiel de Brieder, Mathijs Terhaag, Tanja Middelkoop, Guido Leenders, Tatjana Daka.

The JasperReports License, Version 1.0

Copyright (C) 2001-2004 Teodor Danciu(teodord@users.sourceforge.net).

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by Teodor Danciu (<http://jasperreports.sourceforge.net>).". Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.
4. The name "JasperReports" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact teodord@users.sourceforge.net.
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "JasperReports", nor may "JasperReports" appear in their name, without prior written permission of Teodor Danciu.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.



Invantive B.V.
Biesteweg 11
3849 RD Hierden
the Netherlands

Tel: +31 88 00 26 500
Fax: +31 84 22 58 178
info@invantive.com
invantive.com

IBAN NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07
Chamber of Industry and Commerce
13031406
VAT NL812602377B01
RSIN 8122602377
Managing Director: Guido Leenders
Registered office: Roermond